

Bibliography

- Aarssen, L.W. 1981. The biology of Canadian weeds. 50. *Hypochoeris radicata* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **61**: 365–381.
- Aarssen, L.W., Hall, I.V. & Jensen, J.L.N. 1986. The biology of Canadian weeds. 76. *Vicia angustifolia* L., *V. cracca* L., *V. sativa* L., *V. tetrasperma* (L.) Schreb. and *V. villosa* Roth. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **66**: 711–737.
- Abbott, P.P. 2005. *Plant Atlas of Mid-West Yorkshire*. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
- Abbott, R.J., James, J.K., Irwin, J.A. & Comes, H.P. 2000. Hybrid origin of the Oxford ragwort, *Senecio squalidus* L. *Watsonia* **23**: 123–138.
- Abbott, R.J. & Lowe, A.J. 2004. Origins, establishment and evolution of new polyploid species: *Senecio cambrensis* and *S. eboracensis* in the British Isles. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **82**: 467–474.
- Abbott, R.J., Brennan, A.C., James, J.K., Forbes, D.G., Hegarty, M.J. & Hiscock, S.J. 2009. Recent hybrid origin and invasion of the British Isles by a self-incompatible species, Oxford ragwort (*Senecio squalidus* L., Asteraceae). *Biological Invasions* **11**: 1145–1158.
- Abraham, F. 2020. *The stoneworts of Sussex*. Sussex Botanical Recording Society/ Brambletye Publishing.
- Abraham, F. & Rose, F. 2000. Large-leaved limes on the South Downs. *British Wildlife* **12**: 86–90.
- Adam, P. 1990. *Saltmarsh ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Adams, A.W. 1955. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 52. *Succisa pratensis* Moench. *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 709–718.
- Adams, K.J. 2003. Changes in the Status and Distribution of *Oenanthe pimpinelloides* Corky-fruited Water Dropwort, in Essex. *Essex Naturalist* **21**: 150–153.
- Adams, K.J. 2017. Thin-leaved Horned-pondweed new to the U.K. *Essex Botany, Bryology & Mycology* **6**: 8–9.
- Adams, K.J. 2020. Essex Knapweeds. *Essex Botany, Bryology & Mycology* **12**: 4–7.
- Agnew, A.D.Q. 1968. The interspecific relationships of *Juncus effusus* and *J. conglomeratus* in Britain. *Watsonia* **6**: 377–388.
- Aiken, S.G., Newroth, P.R. & Wile, I. 1979. The biology of Canadian weeds. 34. *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **59**: 201–215.
- Akeroyd, J.R. 1984. *Parapholis incurva* (L.) C. E. Hubbard – a grass overlooked in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **21**: 228–230.
- Akeroyd, J.R. 1991. *Anthyllus vulneraria* L. subsp. *polyphylla* (DC.) Nyman, an alien kidney-vetch in Britain. *Watsonia* **18**: 401–403.
- Akeroyd, J.R. 1993. The distribution and status of *Rumex pulcher* L. in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**: 284–285.
- Akeroyd, J.R. 1996. Coastal ecotypic variants of two vetches, *Vicia sepium* L. and *V. sylvatica* L. (Fabaceae), in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **21**: 71–78.
- Akeroyd, J.R. 2014. *Docks and knotweeds of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 3. Edn. 2. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, London.
- Akeroyd, J.R., Warwick, S.L. & Briggs, D. 1978. Variations in four populations of *Senecio viscosus* L. as revealed by a cultivation experiment. *New Phytologist* **81**: 391–400.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Briggs, D. 1983a. Genecological studies of *Rumex crispus* L. I. Garden experiments using transplanted material. *New Phytologist* **94**: 309–323.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Briggs, D. 1983b. Genecological studies of *Rumex crispus* L. II. Variation in plants grown from wild-collected seed. *New Phytologist* **94**: 325–343.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Preston, C.D. 1984. *Halimione portulacoides* (L.) Aellen on coastal rocks and cliffs. *Watsonia* **15**: 95–103.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Preston, C.D. 1987. Additional records of *Halimione portulacoides* (L.) Aellen on coastal rocks and cliffs. *Watsonia* **16**: 427–428.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Clarke, K. 1993. *Dianthus armeria* L. new to Ireland and other rare plants in West Cork. *Watsonia* **19**: 185–187.
- Akeroyd, J.R. & Beckett, G. 1995. *Petrorhagia prolifera* (L.) P.W. Ball & Heywood (Caryophyllaceae), an overlooked native species of eastern England. *Watsonia* **20**: 405–407.
- Al-Bermani, A.K.K.A. 1991. *Taxonomic, cytogenetic and breeding relationships of Festuca rubra sensu lato*. University of Leicester.
- Alberternst, B. & Nawrath, S. 2002. *Lysichiton americanus* newly established in Continental Europe. Is there a chance for control in the early phase of naturalization? *Neobiota* **1**: 91–99.
- Allan, B., Woods, P. & Clarke, S. 1993. *Wild orchids of Scotland*. HMSO, Edinburgh.
- Allan, E. & Pannell, J.R. 2009. Rapid divergence in physiological and life-history traits between northern and southern populations of the British introduced neo-species, *Senecio squalidus*. *Oikos* **118**: 1053–1061.
- Allan, H.H. 1961. *Flora of New Zealand. Vol. 1, Indigenous Tracheophyta*. P. D. Hasselberg, Wellington.
- Allen, D.E. 1957. *Leontodon autumnalis* var. *salinus* (Aspegren) Lange. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **2**: 240–241.
- Allen, D.E. 1968. *Neotinea intacta* (Link) Reichb. in the Isle of Man. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **7**: 165–168.
- Allen, D.E. 1984. *Flora of the Isle of Man*. The Manx Museum and National Trust, Douglas.
- Allen, G.O. 1950. Four days stonewort collecting in the Ely District. *Watsonia* **1**: 10–11.
- Allen, G.O. 1951. *Nitella tenuissima* Kütz. *Watsonia* **2**: 110.
- Alliende, M.C. & Harper, J.L. 1989. Demographic studies of a dioecious tree, 1. Colonization, sex and age structure of a population of *Salix cinerea*. *Journal of Ecology* **77**: 1029–1047.
- Alston, A.H.G. 1949. *Equisetum ramosissimum* as a British plant. *Watsonia* **1**: 149–153.
- Amor, R.L. & Richardson, R.G. 1980. The biology of Australian weeds. 2. *Rubus fruticosus* agg. *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science* **46**: 87–97.
- Amphlett, A. 2019a. Inland populations of *Juncus balticus* (Juncaceae) in Scotland. *British & Irish Botany* **1**: 202–218.
- Amphlett, A. 2019b. *Salix euxina* (Eastern Crack-willow) naturalised along the River Spey, Scotland. *BSBI News* **142**: 20–22.
- Amphlett, A. 2020. *Lysimachia minima* (Chaffweed) – another roadside halophyte? *BSBI News* **145**: 14–15.
- Amphlett, A. 2021. Identification and taxonomy of *Betula* (Betulaceae) in Great Britain and Ireland. *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 99–135.
- Anderson, D.E. 1961. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Phalaris*. *Iowa State Journal of Science* **36**: 1–96.
- Anderson, R.C. & Beare, M.H. 1983. Breeding system and pollination ecology of *Trientalis borealis* (Primulaceae). *American Journal of Botany* **70**: 408–415.
- Anderson, R.C., Dhillon, S.S. & Kelley, T.M. 1996. Aspects of the ecology of an invasive plant, garlic mustard (*Alliaria petiolata*), in Central Illinois. *Restoration Ecology* **4**: 181–191.
- Anderson, V.L. 1927. Studies on the vegetation of the English chalk. V. The water economy of the chalk flora. *Journal of Ecology* **15**: 72–129.
- Angus, S., Scott, S., Darwell, A. & Stewart, N.F. 2015. Bird's nest stonewort. Version 1.0. In Gaywood, M.J., Boon, P.J., Thompson, D.B.A. & Strachan, I.M. (Eds.) *The Species Action Framework Handbook*. Scottish Natural Heritage, Battleby, Perth.
- Antrobus, S. & Lack, A.J. 1993. Genetics of colonising and established populations of *Primula veris*. *Heredity* **71**: 252–258.
- Arbeitsgruppe Characeen Deutschlands 2016. *Armlauchteralgen: Die Characeen Deutschlands*. Springer, Berlin.
- Arrigo, N., Buerki, S., Sarr, A., Guadagnuolo, R. & Kozłowski, G. 2011. Phylogenetics and phylogeography of the monocot genus *Baldellia* (Alismataceae): Mediterranean refugia, suture zones and implications for conservation. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **58**: 33–42.
- Ash, G.J., Cother, E.J. & Tarleton, J. 2004. Variation in lanceleaved waterplantain (*Alisma lanceolatum*) in southeastern Australia. *Weed Science* **52**: 413–417.
- Ashburner, K. & McAllister, H.A. 2013. *The Genus Betula. A Taxonomic Revision of Birches*. Kew Publishing, Kew.
- Atkinson, M.D. 1992. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 175. *Betula pendula* Roth (*B. verrucosa* Ehrh.) and *B. pubescens* Ehrh. *Journal of Ecology* **80**: 837–870.
- Atkinson, M.D. 1996. The distribution and naturalisation of *Lathraea clandestina* L. (Orobanchaceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **21**: 119–128.
- Atkinson, M.D. & Atkinson, E. 2002. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 225. *Sambucus nigra* L. *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 895–923.
- Atkinson, M.D. & Atkinson, E. 2020. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 293. *Lathraea clandestina*. *Journal of Ecology* **108**: 2145–2168.
- Auquier, P. 1971a. *Festuca rubra* L. subsp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper: morphologie, écologie, taxonomie. *Lejeunia* **56**: 1–16.
- Auquier, P. 1971b. Le problème de *Festuca rubra* L. subsp. *arenaria* (Osb.) Richt. et de ses relations avec *F. juncifolia* St-Amans. *Lejeunia* **57**: 1–24.
- Auquier, P. 1973. Une fétuque nouvelle de Bretagne: *Festuca huonii*. *Candollea* **28**: 15–19.
- Babington, C.C. 1863. On the discovery of *Gladiolus illyricus* as a British plant. *Journal of Botany* **1**: 97–98.
- Badmin, J.S. 1979. Recent records of *Puccinellia* Parl. in East Kent. *Watsonia* **12**: 390.
- Bailey, C. 1884. Notes on the structure, the occurrence in Lancashire, and the source of origin of *Naias graminea* Delile var. *delilei* Magnus. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign* **22**: 305–333.
- Bailey, J.P. & Conolly, A.P. 1985. Chromosome number, morphology, pairing and DNA values of species and hybrids in the genus *Fallopia* (Polygonaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **180**: 29–52.
- Bailey, J.P., Child, L.E. & Conolly, A.P. 1996. A survey of the distribution of *Fallopia xbohemica* (Chrtek & Chrtkova) J.P. Bailey (Polygonaceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **15**: 162–163.
- Bailey, J.P. & Conolly, A.P. 2000. Prize-winners to pariahs - A history of Japanese Knotweed s.l. (Polygonaceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **23**: 93–110.
- Bailey, J.P. & Preston, C.D. 2011. Spatial separation of diploid and triploid *Butomus umbellatus* in Britain and Ireland. *New Journal of Botany* **1**: 28–32.
- Bailey, T. & McPherson, S. 2016. *Carnivorous Plants of Britain and Ireland*. Redfern Natural History Productions, Poole.
- Bain, J.F. 1991. The biology of Canadian weeds. 96. *Senecio jacobaea* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **71**: 127–140.
- Bain, J.F., Desrochers, A.M. & Warwick, S.I. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 89. *Carduus nutans* L. and *Carduus acanthoides* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **68**: 1053–1068.
- Baker, A. & Prescott, O. 2014. How did *Polygogon viridis* (Water Bent) find itself on the streets of the British Isles? *BSBI News* **125**: 51–52.

- Baker, H.G. 1947. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 19. *Melandrium* genus (Roehling emend.) Fries (pp. 271–274); *Melandrium album* (Mill.) Garcke (pp. 274–282); *Melandrium dioicum* (L. emend.) Coss. & Germ. (pp. 283–292). *Journal of Ecology* 35: 271–292.
- Baker, H.G. 1955. *Geranium purpureum* Vill. and *G. robertianum* L. in the British Flora: I. *Geranium purpureum*. *Watsonia* 3: 160–167.
- Baker, J.G. 1870. *Kniphofia praecox*. *Refugium Botanicum* 3: 169.
- Baker, K., Richards, A.J. & Tremayne, M. 1994. Fitness constraints on flower number, seed number and seed size in the dimorphic species *Primula farinosa* L. and *Armeria maritima* (Miller) Willd. *New Phytologist* 128: 563–570.
- Balao, F., Tannhauser, M., Lorenzo, M.T., Hedrén, M. & Paun, O. 2016. Genetic differentiation and admixture between sibling allopolyploids in the *Dactylorhiza majalis* complex. *Heredity* 116: 351–361.
- Balkow, K. 2020. A large colony of *Lysimachia europaea* (Chickweed Wintergreen) on Houndkirk Moor, Sheffield (vc. 57). *BSBI News* 145: 26–227.
- Ball, P.W. & Tutin, T.G. 1959. Notes on annual species of *Salicornia* in Britain. *Watsonia* 4: 193–205.
- Ballantyne, G.H. 1992. *Orobancha alba* Steph. ex Willd. in Fife (vc. 85). *Watsonia* 19: 39–41.
- Ballantyne, G. 2013. *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) again. *BSBI News* 123: 64.
- Balme, O.E. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 40. *Viola lutea* Huds. *Journal of Ecology* 42: 234–240.
- Bangerter, E.B. 1964. *Veronica peregrina* L. in the British Isles. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 5: 303–313.
- Bangerter, E.B. 1966. Further notes on *Veronica peregrina* L. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 6: 215–220.
- Bangerter, E.B. & Kent, D.H. 1957. *Veronica filiformis* Sm. in the British Isles. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 2: 197–217.
- Bangerter, E.B. & Kent, D.H. 1962. Further notes on *Veronica filiformis*. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 4: 384–397.
- Bangerter, E.B. & Kent, D.H. 1965. Additional notes on *Veronica filiformis*. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 6: 113–118.
- Bangerter, E.B., Cannon, J.F.M. & Jermy, A.C. 1978. Ferns and their allies. In Jermy, A.C. & Crabbe, J.A. (Eds.) *The Island of Mull: a survey of its flora and environment* pp. 12.1–12.7. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Bannister, P. 1965. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 100. *Erica cinerea* L. *Journal of Ecology* 53: 527–542.
- Bannister, P. 1966. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 102. *Erica tetralix* L. *Journal of Ecology* 54: 795–813.
- Barling, D.M. 1955. *Tragopogon pratensis* in the central Cotswolds. *Watsonia* 3: 210–212.
- Barling, D.M. 1959. Biological studies in *Poa angustifolia*. *Watsonia* 4: 147–168.
- Barling, D.M. 1962. Studies in the biology of *Poa subcaerulea* Sm. *Watsonia* 5: 163–173.
- Barling, D.M. 1967. *Poa pratensis* L., *P. angustifolia* L. and *P. subcaerulea* Sm. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 6: 363–364.
- Barlow, D. 2020. *Rare Plant Register for V.C. 62 (North-east Yorkshire)*.
- Barnard, K. 2014. Monitoring Populations of *Saxifraga cespitosa* in Scotland. *Sibbaldia: The Journal of Botanic Garden Horticulture* 12: 99–110.
- Barrat-Segretain, M.H., Elger, A., Sagnes, P. & Puijalón, S. 2002. Comparison of three life-history traits of invasive *Elodea canadensis* Michx. and *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) H. St. John. *Aquatic Botany* 74: 299–313.
- Barty-King, H. 1977. *A tradition of English wine*. Oxford Illustrated Press, Oxford.
- Baskin, J.M. & Baskin, C.C. 1990. Role of temperature and light in the germination ecology of buried seeds of *Potentilla recta*. *Annals of Applied Biology* 117: 611–616.
- Bassett, I.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1975. The biology of Canadian weeds. 11. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. and *A. psilostachya* DC. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 55: 463–476.
- Bassett, I.J., Crompton, C.W. & Woodland, D.W. 1977. The biology of Canadian weeds. 21. *Urtica dioica* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 57: 491–498.
- Bassett, I.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1978. The biology of Canadian weeds. 32. *Chenopodium album* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 58: 1061–1072.
- Bassett, I.J. & Munro, D.B. 1985. The biology of Canadian weeds. 67. *Solanum ptycanthum* Dun., *S. nigrum* L. and *S. sarrachoides* Sendt. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 65: 401–414.
- Bassett, I.J. & Munro, D.B. 1987. The biology of Canadian weeds. 81. *Atriplex patula* L., *A. prostrata* Boucher ex DC, and *A. rosea* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 67: 1069–1082.
- Bateman, R.M. 1981. The Hertfordshire Orchidaceae. *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society* 28(4): 56–79.
- Bateman, R.M. 2004. Hybridisation evidence supports the new improved *Anacamptis*. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* 1: 34–42.
- Bateman, R.M. 2006. How many orchid species are currently native to the British Isles? In Bailey, J.P. & Ellis, R.G. (Eds.) *Current taxonomic research on the British and European flora* pp. 89–110 + Plate 1 BSBI Conference Report No. 25 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Bateman, R.M. 2007. Whatever happened to the genus *Orchis*? *Orchid Review* 115: 322–329.
- Bateman, R.M. 2009. Evolutionary classification of European orchids: the crucial importance of maximising explicit evidence and minimising authoritarian speculation. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 41: 243–318.
- Bateman, R.M. 2010. The Ghost Orchid vividly illustrates why the term ‘extirpation’ is an essential element of plant conservation. *BSBI News* 113: 8–10.
- Bateman, R.M. 2011a. Two steps forward, one step back: deciphering British and Irish marsh-orchids. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* 8: 48–59.
- Bateman, R.M. 2011b. Glacial progress: do we finally understand the narrow-leaved marsh-orchids? *New Journal of Botany* 1: 2–15.
- Bateman, R.M. 2012a. Circumscribing genera in the European orchid flora: a subjective critique of recent contributions. *Berichte aus den Arbeitskreisen Heimische Orchideen* 29: 92–124.
- Bateman, R.M. 2012b. Circumscribing species in the European orchid flora: multiple datasets interpreted in the context of speciation mechanisms. *Berichte aus den Arbeitskreisen Heimische Orchideen* 29: 160–212.
- Bateman, R.M. 2018a. Two bees or not two bees? An overview of *Ophrys* systematics. *Berichte aus den Arbeitskreisen Heimische Orchideen* 35: 5–46.
- Bateman, R.M. 2018b. Systematics research into hardy orchids: recent successes and future prospects. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* 15: 114–132.
- Bateman, R.M. 2019. Next-generation Dactylorchids. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* 16: 114–128.
- Bateman, R.M. 2020a. Residual myths in molecular systematics. *BSBI News* 145: 5–13.
- Bateman, R.M. 2020b. False Pugsley’s Marsh-orchid. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* 17: 87–97.
- Bateman, R.M. 2020c. Implications of next-generation sequencing for the systematics and evolution of the terrestrial orchid genus *Epipactis*, with particular reference to the British Isles. *Kew Bulletin* 75: 1–22.
- Bateman, R.M. 2021a. *Epipactis ‘neglecta var. collina’* fails the tests of biological cohesion and basic logic. *Berichte aus den Arbeitskreisen Heimische Orchideen* 38: 1–8.
- Bateman, R.M. 2021b. Challenges of applying monophyly in the phylogenetic shallows: taxonomic reappraisal of the *Dactylorhiza maculata* group. *Kew Bulletin* 76: 675–704.
- Bateman, R.M. 2021c. Phenotypic versus genotypic disparity in the Eurasian orchid genus *Gymnadenia*: exploring the limits of phylogeny reconstruction. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 19: 400–422.
- Bateman, R.M. 2022. Systematics and conservation of British and Irish orchids: a “state of the union” assessment to accompany Atlas 2020. *Kew Bulletin* 77: 355–402.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 1983a. A reappraisal of the British and Irish dactylorchids, 1. The tetraploid marsh-orchids. *Watsonia* 14: 347–376.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 1983b. *Dactylorhiza incarnata* (L.) Soó. subsp. *ochroleuca* (Boll) P. F. Hunt & Summerhayes. *Watsonia* 14: 410–411.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 1985. A reappraisal of the British and Irish dactylorchids, 2. The diploid marsh-orchids. *Watsonia* 15: 321–355.
- Bateman, R.M. & Farrington, O.S. 1989. Morphometric comparison of populations of *Orchis simia* Lam. (Orchidaceae) from Oxfordshire and Kent. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 100: 205–218.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 1989. A reappraisal of the British and Irish dactylorchids, 3. The spotted-orchids. *Watsonia* 17: 319–349.
- Bateman, R.M., Pridgeon, A.M. & Chase, M.W. 1997. Phylogenetics of subtribe Orchidinae (Orchidoideae, Orchidaceae) based on nuclear ITS sequences. 2. Infrageneric relationships and taxonomic revision to achieve monophyly of *Orchis sensu stricto*. *Lindleyana* 12: 113–141.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 2003. The Heath Spotted-orchid (*Dactylorhiza maculata* (L.) Soó) in the British Isles: a cautionary case-study in delimitating infraspecific taxa and inferring their evolutionary relationships. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 35: 3–36.
- Bateman, R.M., Hollingsworth, P.M., Preston, J., Luo, Y.-B., Pridgeon, A.M. & Chase, M.W. 2003. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution of Orchidinae and selected Habenariinae (Orchidaceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 142: 1–40.
- Bateman, R.M., Hollingsworth, P.M., Squirrell, J. & Hollingsworth, M.L. 2005. Phylogenetics: Neottieae. In Pridgeon, A.M., Cribb, P.L., Chase, M.W. & Rasmussen, F.N. (Eds.) *Genera Orchidacearum*, 4. *Epidendroideae* 1 pp. 487–495 Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Bateman, R.M., Smith, R.J. & Fay, M.F. 2008. Morphometric and population-genetic analyses elucidate the origin, evolutionary significance and conservation implications of *Orchis xangusticiruris* (*O. purpurea* × *O. simia*), a hybrid orchid new to Britain. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 157: 687–711.
- Bateman, R.M. & Rudall, P.J. 2011. The life and death of a mythical British endemic, *Orchis militaris* L. var. *tenuifrons* P.D. Sell: why infraspecific taxonomy requires a field-based morphometric approach. *New Journal of Botany* 1: 98–110.
- Bateman, R.M., Bradshaw, E., Devey, D.S., Glover, B.J., Malmgren, S., Sramko, G., Thomas, M.M. & Rudall, P.J. 2011. Species arguments: clarifying concepts of species delimitation in the pseudo-copulatory orchid genus *Ophrys*. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 165: 336–347.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 2012. Taxonomic reassessment of the British and Irish tetraploid marsh-orchids. *New Journal of Botany* 2: 37–55.
- Bateman, R.M., James, K.E. & Rudall, P.J. 2012. Contrast in morphological versus molecular divergence between two closely related Eurasian species of *Platanthera* (Orchidaceae) suggests recent evolution with a strong allometric component. *New Journal of Botany* 2: 110–148.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bateman, R.M., Rudall, P.J., Hawkins, J.A. & Sramkó, G. 2013. *Himantoglossum hircinum* (Lizard Orchid) reviewed in the light of new morphological and molecular observations. *New Journal of Botany* 3: 122–140.
- Bateman, R.M. & Rudall, P.J. 2014. Bumblebee-mediated pollination of English populations of the Military Orchid (*Orchis militaris* L.): its possible relevance to functional morphology, life history and climate change. *New Journal of Botany* 4: 122–133.
- Bateman, R.M., Rudall, P.J., Bidartondo, M.I., Cozzolino, S., Tranchida-Lombardo, V., Carine, M.A. & Moura, M. 2014. Speciation via floral heterochrony and presumed mycorrhizal host-switching of endemic butterfly orchids on the Azorean archipelago. *American Journal of Botany* 101: 979–1001.
- Bateman, R.M. & Rudall, P.J. 2017. Clarified relationship between *Dactylorhiza viridis* and *Dactylorhiza iberica* renders obsolete the former genus *Coeloglossum* (Orchidaceae: Orchidinae). *Kew Bulletin* 73: 4.
- Bateman, R.M., Rudall, P.J. & Denholm, I. 2017a. Morphometric comparison of British *Pseudorchis alba* with Icelandic *Pseudorchis straminea* (Orchidaceae: Orchidinae). *New Journal of Botany* 7: 78–93.
- Bateman, R.M., Molnár, A.V. & Sramkó, G. 2017b. *In situ* morphometric survey elucidates the evolutionary systematics of the Eurasian *Himantoglossum* clade (Orchidaceae: Orchidinae). *PeerJ* 5: e2893.
- Bateman, R.M. & Rudall, P.J. 2018. Clarified relationship between *Dactylorhiza viridis* and *Dactylorhiza iberica* renders obsolete the former genus *Coeloglossum* (Orchidaceae: Orchidinae). *Kew Bulletin* 73: 1–17.
- Bateman, R.M., Sramkó, G. & Paun, O. 2018a. Integrating restriction site-associated DNA sequencing (RAD-seq) with morphological cladistic analysis clarifies evolutionary relationships among major species groups of bee orchids. *Annals of Botany* 121: 85–105.
- Bateman, R.M., Murphy, A.R.M., Hollingsworth, P.M., Hart, M.L., Denholm, I. & Rudall, P.J. 2018b. Molecular and morphological phylogenetics of the digitate-tubed clade within subtribe Orchidinae s.s. (Orchidaceae: Orchidinae). *Kew Bulletin* 73: 54.
- Bateman, R.M. & Denholm, I. 2019. Mapping the near-cryptic Fragrant Orchids of Britain and Ireland. *BSBI News* 140: 6–12.
- Bateman, R.M., Rudall, P.J., Murphy, A.R.M., Cowan, R.S., Devey, D.S. & Pérez-Escobar, O.A. 2021a. Even whole plastomes are not enough: phylogenomic and morphometric exploration at multiple demographic levels of the bee orchid clade *Ophrys* sect. *Sphegodes*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 72: 654–681.
- Bateman, R.M., Denholm, I. & Rudall, P.J. 2021b. *In situ* morphometric survey elucidates the evolutionary systematics of the orchid genus *Gymnadenia* in the British Isles. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 19: 571–600.
- Baude, M., Kunin, W., Boatman, N., Conyers, S., Davies, N., Gillespie, M.A.K., Morton, R.D., Smart, S.M. & Memmott, J. 2016. Historical nectar assessment reveals the fall and rise of floral resources in Britain. *Nature* 530: 85–88.
- Baum, A. & Baum, H. 2017. *Platanthera muelleri* – eine dritte Art in der *Platanthera bifolia/chlorantha* Gruppe in Mitteleuropa. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 49: 133–152.
- Baumel, A., Youssef, S., Ongamo, G. & Médail, F. 2013. Habitat suitability assessment of the rare perennial plant *Armeria arenaria* (Pers.) Schult. (Plumbaginaceae) along the French Mediterranean coastline. *Candollea* 68: 221–228.
- Beales, P.W. 1980. The Late Devonian and Flandrian vegetational history of Crose Mere, Shropshire. *New Phytologist* 85: 133–161.
- Bean, W.J. 1970. *Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles I (A–C)* Edn. 8. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1973. *Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles II (D–M)* Edn. 8. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. 1976. *Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles III (N–Rh)* Edn. 8. John Murray, London.
- Bean, W.J. (Ed.) 1980. *Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles IV (Ri–Z)* Edn. 8. John Murray, London.
- Beattie, A.J. 1972. The pollination ecology of *Viola*. 2. Pollen loads of insect-visitors. *Watsonia* 9: 13–25.
- Beatty, G.E., McEvoy, P.M., Sweeney, O. & Provan, J. 2008. Range-edge effects promote clonal growth in peripheral populations of the one-sided wintergreen *Orthilia secunda*. *Diversity and Distributions* 14: 546–555.
- Beatty, G.E. & Provan, J. 2013. Post-glacial dispersal, rather than *in situ* glacial survival, best explains the disjunct distribution of the Lusitanian plant species *Daboecia cantabrica* (Ericaceae). *Journal of Biogeography* 40: 335–344.
- Beatty, G.E., Reid, N. & Provan, J. 2014. Restrospective genetic monitoring of the threatened Yellow marsh saxifrage (*Saxifraga hirculus*) reveals genetic erosion but provides valuable information for conservation strategies. *Diversity and Distributions* 20: 529–537.
- Beatty, G.E., Lennon, J.J., O'Sullivan, C.J. & Provan, J. 2015. The not-so-Irish spurge: *Euphorbia hyberna* (Euphorbiaceae) and the Littletonian plant 'steplechase'. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 114: 249–259.
- Beck, H.M. 2022. *Viola rupestris* on Ingleborough: A New Perspective. Unpublished report for Natural England.
- Beckett, G. & Bull, A. 1999. *A Flora of Norfolk*. Self-published, Norwich.
- Beddows, A.R. 1959. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 68. *Dactylis glomerata* L. *Journal of Ecology* 47: 223–239.
- Beddows, A.R. 1961. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 77. *Holcus lanatus* L. *Journal of Ecology* 49: 421–430.
- Beddows, A.R. 1967. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 107. *Lolium perenne* L. *Journal of Ecology* 55: 567–587.
- Beddows, A.R. 1973. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 131. *Lolium multiflorum* Lam. *Journal of Ecology* 61: 587–600.
- Beecroft, R., Cadbury, C.J. & Mountford, J.O. 2007. Water Germander *Teucrium scordium* in Cambridgeshire: back from the brink of extinction. *Watsonia* 26: 303–316.
- Beerling, D.J. 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 202. *Salix herbacea* L. *Journal of Ecology* 86: 872–895.
- Beerling, D.J. & Perrins, J.M. 1993. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 177. *Impatiens glandulifera* Royle. *Journal of Ecology* 81: 367–382.
- Beerling, D.J., Bailey, J.P. & Conolly, A.P. 1994. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 183. *Fallopia japonica* (Houtt.) Ronse Decraene. *Journal of Ecology* 82: 959–979.
- Beitel, J. & Buck, W.R. 1988. The use of subspecies in the *Dryopteris affinis* complex. *Fiddlehead Forum* 15: 15–16.
- Bell, M. 2000. *The Gardener's guide to growing Temperate Bamboos*. David & Charles, Newton Abbot.
- Bell, J.N.B. & Tallis, J.H. 1973. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 130. *Empetrum nigrum* L. *Journal of Ecology* 61: 289–305.
- Belyaeva, I.M. 2009. Nomenclature of *Salix fragilis* L. and a new species, *Salix euxina* (Salicaceae). *Taxon* 58: 1344–1348.
- Bennallick, I. 2010. *Centaurium scilloides*, *Juncus subnodulosus* and *Phegopteris connectilis* rediscovered in Cornwall after many years. *BSBI News* 115: 30–34.
- Bennion, H., Sayer, C.D., Clarke, S.J., Davidson, T.A., Rose, N.L., Goldsmith, B., Rawcliffe, R., Burgess, A., Clarke, G., Turner, S. & Wiik, E. 2018. Sedimentary macrofossil records reveal ecological change in English lakes: implications for conservation. *Journal of Paleolimnology* 60: 329–348.
- Bergfeld, D. 2017. Beobachtungen an skandinavischen Orchideen. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 49: 3–47.
- Berry, P.M., Dawson, T.P., Harrison, P.A., Pearson, R. & Butt, N. 2003. The sensitivity and vulnerability of terrestrial habitats and species in Britain and Ireland to climate change. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 11: 15–23.
- Bertelli, C.M., Robinson, M.T., Mendzil, A.F., Pratt, L.R. & Unsworth, R.K. 2018. Finding some seagrass optimism in Wales, the case of *Zostera noltii*. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 134: 216–222.
- Best, K.F. 1977. The biology of Canadian weeds. 22. *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 57: 499–507.
- Best, K.F. & McIntyre, G.I. 1975. The biology of Canadian weeds. 9. *Thlaspi arvense* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 55: 279–292.
- Best, K.F., Banting, J.D. & Bowess, G.G. 1978. The biology of Canadian weeds. 31. *Hordeum jubatum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 58: 699–708.
- Best, K.F., Bowes, G.G., Thomas, A.G. & Maw, M.G. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 39. *Euphorbia esula* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 60: 651–663.
- Bezzant, L. 1992. *Lychnis flos-cuculi* - dwarf form. *Rock garden* 22: 423.
- Biesmeijer, J.C., Roberts, S.P.M., Reemer, M., Ohlemüller, R., Edwards, M., Peeters, T., Schaffers, A.P., Potts, S.G., Kleukers, R., Thomas, C.D., Settele, J. & Kunin, W.E. 2006. Parallel declines in pollinators and insect-pollinated plants in Britain and the Netherlands. *Science* 213: 351–354.
- Bijlsma, R.-J. 2013. *The estimation of species richness of Dutch bryophytes between 1900 and 2011. Documentation of VBA-procedures based on the Frescalo program. BLWG-report 15*. Dutch Bryological and Lichenological Society, Gouda, the Netherlands.
- Birkinshaw, C.R. 1994. Aspects of the ecology and conservation of *Damasonium alisma* Miller in Western Europe. *Watsonia* 20: 33–39.
- Birkinshaw, C.R. & Sanford, M.N. 1996. *Pulmonaria obscura* Dumort. (Boraginaceae) in Suffolk. *Watsonia* 21: 169–178.
- Birkinshaw, N., Kemp, E. & Clarke, S. 2013. *The ecology of grass-wrack pondweed Potamogeton compressus*. Natural England Commissioned Reports, Number 130. Natural England, Peterborough.
- Birse, E.M. 1997. Creeping spearwort, *Ranunculus reptans* L., at the Loch of Strathbeg. *BSBI News* 74: 17–19.
- Bishop, G.F. & Davy, A.J. 1994. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 180. *Hieracium pilosella* L. *Journal of Ecology* 82: 195–210.
- Bishop, G.F., Davy, A.J. & Costa, C.S.B. 2001. *Salicornia* L. (*Salicornia pusilla* J. Woods, *S. ramosissima* J. Woods, *S. europaea* L., *S. obscura* P.W. Ball & Tutin, *S. nitens* P.W. Ball & Tutin, *S. fragilis* P.W. Ball & Tutin and *S. dolichostachya* Moss). *Journal of Ecology* 89: 681–707.
- Bishop, I.J., Bennion, H., Sayer, C.D., Patmore, I.R. & Yang, H. 2019. Filling the "data gap": Using paleoecology to investigate the decline of *Najas flexilis* (a rare aquatic plant). *Geo: Geography and Environment* 6.
- Bishop, M., Davis, A. & Grimshaw, J. 2006. *Snowdrops: A Monograph of Cultivated Galanthus*. Griffin Press, Cheltenham.
- Bittrich, V. & Kadereit, J. 1988. Cytogenetical and geographical aspects of sterility in *Lysimachia nummularia*. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 8: 325–328.
- Bizot, A. 2015. Biométrie stomatique et identification des taxons du complexe *Dryopteris affinis*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle des Ardennes* 104: 69–85.
- Black, L. & Warwick, S.I. 1982. The biology of Canadian weeds. 52. *Achillea millefolium* L. s.l. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 62: 163–182.
- Blackhall-Miles, R. 2021. Discovery of a second extant plant of Arran's false rowan (*Sorbus pseudomeinichii* Ashley Robertson). *BSBI News* 146: 15–16.

- Blackman, G.E. & Rutter, A.J. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 45. *Endymion non-scriptus* (L.) Garcke. *Journal of Ecology* **42**: 629–638.
- Blackstock, T.H. 1981. The distribution of *Juncus filiformis* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **13**: 209–214.
- Blackstock, T.H., Howe, E.A. & Rimes, C.A. 1991. Whorled Caraway, *Carum verticillatum* (L.) Koch in Lley. *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **51**: 8–10.
- Blackstock, T.H. & Roberts, R.H. 1998. *Trifolium occidentale* D. E. Coombe (Fabaceae) in Anglesey (v.c. 52). *Watsonia* **22**: 182–184.
- Blackstock, N. & Jermy, A.C. 2001. Identification – Yellow-sedges *Carex flava* aggregate. *British Wildlife* **12**: 345–351.
- Blackstock, N. & Ashton, P.A. 2001. A reassessment of the putative *Carex flava* agg. (Cyperaceae) hybrids at Malham Tarn (v.c. 64): A morphometric analysis. *Watsonia* **23**: 505–516.
- Blanchard, J.W. 1990. *Narcissus - A guide to wild daffodils*. Alpine Garden Society, Woking.
- Bleasdale, A. 1994. *The Arable Weed Flora of the Rye Crop on the Aran Islands, Co. Galway*. Unpublished report for the National Parks and Wildlife Service of the Office of Public Works.
- Blindow, I. & Langangen, A. 1995a. *Lamprothamnium papulosum* (Wallr.) J. Groves, a threatened stonewort in Scandinavia. *Cryptogamie Algologie* **16**: 47–55.
- Blindow, I. & Langangen, A. 1995b. Kransalgen *Lamprothamnium papulosum* i Sverige [The stonewort *Lamprothamnium papulosum* in Sweden]. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **89**: 171–174.
- Blockeel, T.L., Bosanquet, S.D.S., Hill, M.O. & Preston, C.D. (Eds.) 2014. *Atlas of British & Irish Bryophytes*, 2 vols. Pisces Publications, Newbury.
- Blomgren, E. 1992. Portlakmälla *Halimione portulacoides*, funnen i Bohuslän. *Halimione portulacoides* found on the western coast of Sweden. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **86**: 61–62.
- Böcher, T.W. 1940. Studies on the plant-geography of the North-Atlantic heath-formation I. The heaths of the Faroes. In *Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs pp. 1–64 Biologiske Meddelelser*. XV, 3. E. Munksgaard, Copenhagen.
- Bolton, J. 1790. *Filices Britannicae - an History of the British proper ferns*. John Binns, Leeds.
- Bond, T.E.T. 1952. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 35. *Elymus arenarius* L. *Journal of Ecology* **40**: 217–227.
- Boon, C.R. & Outen, A.R. 2011. *Flora of Bedfordshire*. Bedfordshire Natural History Society, Bedford.
- Boorman, L.A. 1967. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 106. *Limonium vulgare* Mill. and *Limonium humile* Mill. *Journal of Ecology* **55**: 221–229.
- Boorman, L.A. & Fuller, R.M. 1984. The comparative ecology of two sand dune biennials: *Lactuca virosa* L. & *Cynoglossum officinale* L. *New Phytologist* **96**: 609–629.
- Booy, O., Wade, M. & Roy, H. 2015. *Field guide to invasive plants and animals in Britain*. Bloomsbury Publishing, London.
- Borrell, J.S., Wang, N., Nichols, R.A. & Buggs, R.J. 2018. Genetic diversity maintained among fragmented populations of a tree undergoing range contraction. *Heredity* **121**: 304–318.
- Borrer, W. 1832. *Rumex pratensis*. In Hooker, W.J. (Ed.) *Supplement to the English Botany of the Late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr Sowerby* 2: t2757.
- Borum, J., Duarte, C.M., Krause-Jensen, D. & Greve, T.M. (Eds.) 2004. *European seagrasses: an introduction to monitoring and management*. Monitoring and Managing of European Seagrasses Project.
- Boucher, A. & Partridge, J. 2006. *Urtica membranacea*, an annual nettle, in Warwick: a first British record? *BSBI News* **103**: 29–30.
- Bournérias, M. & Prat, D. (Eds.) 2005. *Les orchidées de France, Belgique et Luxembourg*. Edn. 2. Biotope: Mezé.
- Bowen, H.J.M. 1968. *The Flora of Berkshire*. Holywell Press, Oxford.
- Bowen, H. 2000. *The Flora of Dorset*. Pisces publications, Berkshire.
- Bowra, J.C. 1992. Prickly Lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*) - a population explosion in Warwickshire. *BSBI News* **60**: 12–16.
- Bowra, J.C. 1999. *Oenothera* (evening-primroses) - the way forward. *BSBI News* **81**: 24–26.
- Boyce, P. 1993. *The genus Arum*. HMSO, London.
- Boyd, R.J., Powney, G.D., Burns, F., Danet, A., Duchenne, F., Grainger, M.J., Jarvis, S.G., Martin, G., Nilsen, E.B., Porcher, E., Stewart, G.B., Wilson, O.J. & Pescott, O.L. 2022. ROBITT: A tool for assessing the risk-of-bias in studies of temporal trends in ecology. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **13**: 1497–1507.
- Božek, M. 2019. Characteristics of blooming, pollen production, and insect visitors of *Polemonium caeruleum* L. - a species with a potential to enrich pollinator-friendly urban habitats. *Acta Agrobotica* **72**: 1795.
- Bradshaw, M.E. 1962. The distribution and status of five species of the *Alchemilla vulgaris* L. aggregate in Upper Teesdale. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 681–706.
- Bradshaw, M.E. 2009. The decline of Lady's-mantles (*Alchemilla vulgaris* L. agg.) and other hay-meadow species in Northern England since the 1950s. *Watsonia* **27**: 315–321.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 1991. The Scottish cabbage patch. *New Zealand Bittercress, Cardamine uniflora*. *BSBI News* **58**: 38–39.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 2004. *Tofieldia pusilla* (Michx.) Pers. at the Scottish Border. *Watsonia* **25**: 207–208.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 2010a. A wake-up call for the future of Britain's montane flora? *Sedum villosum* in decline in Berwickshire. *BSBI News* **115**: 15–17.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 2010b. Berwickshire's disappearing scarce plants. *Watsonia* **28**: 129–140.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 2014. *A short Flora of Berwickshire*. Privately published, Roxburghshire.
- Braithwaite, M.E. 2021. Scotland's heritage of naturalised medicinal plants. *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 74–89.
- Braithwaite, M.E., Ellis, R.W. & Preston, C.D. 2006. *Change in the British Flora 1987–2004*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Brandrud, M.K., Paun, O., Lorenz, R., Baar, J. & Hedrén, M. 2019. Restriction-enzyme associated DNA sequencing supports a sister group relationship of *Nigritella* and *Gymnadenia*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **136**: 21–28.
- Brandrud, M.K., Baar, J., Lorenz, M.T., Athanasiadis, A., Bateman, R.M., Chase, M.W., Hedrén, M. & Paun, O. 2020. Phylogenomic relationships of diploids and the origins of allotetraploids in *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae): RADseq data track reticulate evolution. *Systematic Biology* **61**: 91–109.
- Breitkopf, H., Schlüter, P.M., Xu, S., Schiestl, F.P., Cozzolino, S. & Scopece, G. 2013. Pollinator shifts between *Ophrys sphegodes* populations: might adaptation to different pollinators drive population divergence? *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **26**: 2197–2208.
- Brenan, J.P.M. 1950. *Artemisia verlotorum* Lamotte and its occurrence in Britain. *Watsonia* **1**: 209–223.
- Brenan, J.P.M. 1961. *Amaranthus* in Britain. *Watsonia* **6**: 261–280.
- Brennan, R.M. 2006. Currants and Gooseberries. *Ribes* species. Saxifragaceae. In Janick, J. & Paull, R.E. (Eds.) *Encyclopedia of Fruit and Nut Crops* CABI.
- Brewis, A., Bowman, R.P. & Rose, F. 1996. *The Flora of Hampshire*. Harley Books, Colchester.
- Brickell, C. (Ed.) 2016. *RHS A-Z encyclopedia of garden plants*. Edn. 4. Dorling Kindersley, London.
- Briggs, D., Block, M. & Jennings, S. 1989. The possibility of determining the age of colonies of clonally propagating herbaceous species from historic records: the case of *Aster novi-belgii* L. (first recorded as *A. salignus* Willd.) at Wicken Fen Nature Reserve, Cambridgeshire, England. *New Phytologist* **112**: 577–584.
- Briggs, D. & Walters, S.M. 1984. *Plant Variation and Evolution*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Briggs, J. 1999. *Kissing Goodbye to Mistletoe*. Plantlife and the Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Briggs, M. 1997. *Phacelia tanacetifolia*. *BSBI News* **74**: 48.
- Brightmore, D. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 112. *Lobelia urens* L. *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 613–620.
- Brightmore, D. 1979. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 146. *Frankenia laevis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 1097–1107.
- Brightmore, D. & White, P.H.F. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 94. *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 795–801.
- Britton, A.J., Marrs, R., Pakeman, R. & Carey, P. 2003. The influence of soil-type, drought and nitrogen addition on interactions between *Calluna vulgaris* and *Deschampsia flexuosa*: implications for heathland regeneration. *Plant Ecology* **166**: 93–105.
- Britton, A.J., Beale, C., Towers, W. & Hewison, R.L. 2009. Biodiversity gains and losses: Evidence for homogenisation of Scottish alpine vegetation. *Biological Conservation* **142**: 1728–1739.
- Broads Authority 1983–2016. *Broads annual plant monitoring reports*. Broads Authority, Norwich.
- Brock, T.C.M., Mielo, H. & Oostermeijer, G. 1989. On the lifecycle and germination of *Hottonia palustris* L. in a wetland forest. *Aquatic Botany* **35**: 153–166.
- Broderick, D.H. 1990. The biology of Canadian weeds. 93. *Epilobium angustifolium* L. (Onagraceae). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **70**: 247–259.
- Brown, J.M.B. 1953. *Studies on British beechwoods*. Forestry Commission Bulletin No. 20. HMSO, London.
- Bruinsma, J.H.P. 1996. Het voorkomen van Haarfonteinkruid (*Potamogeton trichoides* Cham. ex Schld.) op het Pliocene van Zuid-Nederland. [*Potamogeton trichoides* Cham. ex Schld. on Pleistocene soils in the southern part of the Netherlands.]. *Gorteria* **22**: 6–13.
- Brummitt, R.K. 1996. Two subspecies of *Calystegia silvatica* (Kit.) Griseb. Convolvulaceae in the mediterranean region. *Lagascalia* **18**: 338–340.
- Brummitt, R.K. & Heywood, V.H. 1960. Pink-flowered Calystegiae of the *Calystegia sepium* complex in the British Isles. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **3**: 384–388.
- Brummitt, R.K. & Chater, A.O. 2000. *Calystegia* (Convolvulaceae) hybrids in West Wales. *Watsonia* **23**: 161–165.
- Bruun, H.H. 2005. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 239. *Rosa rugosa* Thunb. ex Murray. *Journal of Ecology* **93**: 441–470.
- Brys, R. & Jacquemyn, H. 2009. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 253. *Primula veris* L. *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 581–600.
- Brys, R. & Jacquemyn, H. 2016. Severe outbreeding and inbreeding depression maintain mating system differentiation in *Epipactis* (Orchidaceae). *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **29**: 352–359.
- Brysting, A.K. 2008. The arctic mouse-ear in Scotland – and why it is not arctic. *Plant Ecology & Diversity* **1**: 321–327.
- Brysting, A.K., Gabrielsen, T.M., Sorlibråten, O., Ytrehorn, O. & Brochmann, C. 1996. The Purple Saxifrage, *Saxifraga oppositifolia*, in Svalbard: two taxa or one? *Polar Research* **15**: 93–105.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brzosko, E., Wróblewska, A., Jermakowicz, E. & Hermaniuk, A. 2013. High level of genetic variation within clonal orchid *Goodyera repens*. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **299**: 1537–1548.
- Buckland, M. 2022. *The Rare Plant Register of Wiltshire*. Wiltshire Botanical Society.
- Bujnoch, W. 2015. A contribution to the phylogeny of *Dryopteris remota* by genotyping of a fragment of the nuclear PgiC gene. *Fern Gazette* **20**: 79–89.
- Bullard, E.R., Shearer, H.D.H., Day, J.D. & Crawford, R.M.M. 1987. Survival and flowering of *Primula scotica* Hook. *Journal of Ecology* **75**: 589–602.
- Bullock, J.M. & Kirchner, F. 1999. Taxonomic separation of *Ulex minor* Roth. and *U. gallii* Planch.: morphometrics and chromosome counts. *Watsonia* **22**: 365–376.
- Bullock, J.M., Chapman, D., Schafer, S., Roy, D., Girardello, M., Haynes, T., Beal, S., Wheeler, S., Dickie, L., Phang, Z., Tinch, R., Čivić, K., Delbaere, B., Jones-Walters, L., Hilbert, A., Schrauwen, A., Prank, M., Sofiev, M., Niemelä, S., Räsänen, P., Lees, B., Skinner, M., Finch, S. & Brough, C. 2012. *Assessing and controlling the spread and the effects of common ragweed in Europe*. Final Report to the European Commission, DG Environment. NERC Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Wallingford.
- Bullock-Webster, G.R. 1901. New Characeae Records. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign* **39**: 101–102.
- Bungard, S.J. & Leach, S. 1991. *Atriplex littoralis* by the way. *BSBI News* **59**: 11–12.
- Bunting, E.S. 1988. Exploited plants. Oilseed Rape. *Biologist* **35**: 95–100.
- Burdon, J.J. 1983. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 154. *Trifolium repens* L. *Journal of Ecology* **71**: 307–330.
- Burkill, I.H. 1944. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 12. *Tamus communis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **32**: 121–129.
- Burnett, J. 1997. Notes on *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* agg. *BSBI News* **75**: 15–17.
- Burns, F., Eaton, M.A., Barlow, K.E., Beckmann, B., Brereton, T., Brooks, D.R., Brown, P.M.J., Fulaj, N.A., Henderson, I., Noble, D.G., Parsons, M., Powney, G.D., Roy, H.E., Stroh, P., Walker, K.J., Wilkinson, J.W., Wotton, S.R. & Gregory, R.D. 2016. Agricultural management and climatic change are the major drivers of biodiversity change in the UK. *PLoS ONE* **11**: e0151595.
- Burton, R.M. 1979. Two species of *Senecio* L. from E. Kent. *Watsonia* **12**: 392.
- Burton, R.M. 1983. *Flora of the London area*. London Natural History Society, London.
- Butcher, R.W. 1947. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 18. *Atropa belladonna* L. *Journal of Ecology* **34**: 345–353.
- Butcher, R.W. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 42. *Colchicum autumnale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **42**: 249–257.
- Butterfield, L. 1999. Boscregan – last refuge of the Purple Viper’s-bugloss? *British Wildlife* **10**: 166–171.
- Byfield, A. 1993. *The status and ecology of Cephalanthera longifolia in Britain, with conservation recommendations*. Plantlife and Hampshire Wildlife Trust.
- Byfield, A., Pearman, D., Royal Society for the Protection of Birds & Plantlife 1996. *Dorset’s disappearing heathland flora: Changes in the Distribution of Dorset’s Rarer Heathland Species, 1931 to 1993*. Plantlife, London.
- Cadbury, C.J. 2001. *Nitella tenuissima* Dwarf Stonewort reappears at Wicken Fen, Cambs. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **43**: 34–35.
- Cadbury, C.J. 2008. Greater Water-parsnip (*Sium latifolium*) at the Ouse Washes, Cambridgeshire and West Norfolk: a large population and its ecology. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **50**: 59–66.
- Cadbury, C.J., Halshaw, L. & Tidswell, R. 1994. The ditch flora of the Ouse Washes (Cambridgeshire and West Norfolk): a comparison between 1978 and 1992. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **36**: 17–33.
- Cadbury, C.J., Prosser, M. & Wallace, H. 2003. Ditch flora of the Ouse Washes (Cambridgeshire/Norfolk) revisited in 2001. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **45**: 37–49.
- Cadbury, D.A., Hawkes, J.G. & Readett, R.C. 1971. *A computer-mapped flora: a study of the county of Warwickshire*. Academic Press, London.
- Caffrey, J.M. & Monahan, C. 2006. Control of *Myriophyllum verticillatum* L. in Irish canals by turion removal. *Hydrobiologia* **570**: 211–215.
- Caffrey, J., Millane, M., Evers, S.L. & Moran, H. 2011. Management of *Lagarosiphon major* (Ridley) Moss in Lough Corrib - a review. *Biology and Environment: proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* **111B**: 205–212.
- Callaghan, D.A. 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 203. *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **86**: 1065–1072.
- Callaghan, T.V., Svensson, B.M. & Headley, A.D. 1986. The modular growth of *Lycopodium annotinum*. *Fern Gazette* **13**: 65–76.
- Callaghan, T.V., Brooker, R.W. & Carlsson, B.A. 2001. *Carex bigelowii* Torrey Ex Schweinitz (*C. rigida* Good, Non Schrank; *C. hyperborea* Drejer). *Journal of Ecology* **89**: 1072–1095.
- Cameron, K.C. 2005. Leave it to the leaves: a molecular phylogenetic study of Malaxideae (Epidendroideae, Orchidaceae). *American Journal of Botany* **92**: 1025–1032.
- Campbell, C.S., Burgess, M.B., Cushman, K.R., Doucette, E.T., Dibble, A.C. & Frye, C.T. 2014. *Amelanchier*. In *Flora of North America* Editorial Committee (Eds.) *Flora of North America: North of Mexico. Volume 9: Magnoliophyta: Picramniaceae to Rosaceae* Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford.
- Campbell, V.V., Rowe, G., Beebe, T.J.C. & Hutchings, M.J. 2007. Genetic differentiation amongst fragrant orchids (*Gymnadenia conopsea* s.l.) in the British Isles. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **155**: 349–360.
- Campoy, J.G., Acosta, A.T.R., Affre, L., Barreiro, R., Brundu, G., Buisson, E., González, L., Lema, M., Novoa, A., Retuerto, R., Roiloa, S.R. & Fagúndez, J. 2018. Monographs of invasive plants in Europe: *Carpobrotus*. *Botany Letters* **165**: 440–475.
- Cannell, M.G.R. 1984. Exploited plants. Sitka spruce. *Biologist* **31**: 255–261.
- Cannon, J.F.M. 1964. Intraspecific variation in *Lathyrus nissolia* L. *Watsonia* **6**: 28–35.
- Carey, P.D. 1998. Modelling the spread of *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Spreng. at a site in the south of England. *Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 159–172.
- Carey, P.D. 1999. Changes in the distribution and abundance of *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Sprengel (Orchidaceae) over the last 100 years. *Watsonia* **22**: 353–364.
- Carey, P.D., Watkinson, A.R. & Gerard, F.F.O. 1995. The determinants of the distribution and abundance of the winter annual grass *Vulpia ciliata* subsp. *ambigua*. *Journal of Ecology* **83**: 177–187.
- Carey, P.D. & Farrell, L. 2002. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 221. *Himantoglossum hircinum* (L.) Sprengel. *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 206–218.
- Carlisle, A. & Brown, A.H.F. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 109. *Pinus sylvestris* L. *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 269–307.
- Carlsson, R. 1980. Quantity and Quality of Leaf Protein Concentrates from *Atriplex hortensis* L., *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd. and *Amaranthus caudatus* L., grown in Southern Sweden. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica* **30**: 418–426.
- Carter, R.N. & Prince, S.D. 1985. The geographical distribution of Prickly Lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*). I. A general survey of its habitats and performance in Britain. *Journal of Ecology* **73**: 27–38.
- Catling, P.M. & Dobson, I. 1985. The biology of Canadian weeds. 69. *Potamogeton crispus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **65**: 655–668.
- Catling, P.M., Mitrow, G., Haber, E., Posluszny, U. & Charlton, W.A. 2003. The biology of Canadian weeds. 124. *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **83**: 1001–1016.
- Cavers, P.B. & Harper, J.L. 1967. The comparative biology of closely related species living in the same area. IX. *Rumex*: the nature of adaptation to a sea-shore habitat. *Journal of Ecology* **55**: 73–82.
- Cavers, P.B., Turkington, R.A. & Rempel, E. 1978. The biology of Canadian weeds. 29. *Melilotus alba* Desv. and *M. officinalis* (L.) Lam. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **58**: 523–537.
- Cavers, P.B., Heagy, M.I. & Kokron, R.F. 1979. The biology of Canadian weeds. 35. *Alliaria petiolata* (M. Bieb) Cavara and Grande. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **59**: 217–229.
- Cavers, P.B., Bassett, I.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 47. *Plantago lanceolata* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **60**: 1269–1282.
- Cavers, P.B., Steel, M.G. & Lee, S.M. 1983. The biology of Canadian weeds. 59. *Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv. and *S. verticillata* (L.) Beauv. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **63**: 711–725.
- Chadwick, M.J. 1960. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 73. *Nardus stricta* L. *Journal of Ecology* **48**: 255–267.
- Chalk, D. 1986. Hedge *Veronica* (*Hebe x franciscana* (Eastwood) Souster). *BSBI News* **43**: 17–18.
- Challice, J. & Kovanda, M. 1978. Chemotaxonomic survey of the genus *Sorbus* in Europe. *Naturwissenschaften* **65**: 111–112.
- Chapman, V.J. 1947a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 20. *Suaeda maritima* (L.) Dum. *Journal of Ecology* **35**: 293–302.
- Chapman, V.J. 1947b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 21. *Suaeda fruticosa* Forsk. *Journal of Ecology* **35**: 303–310.
- Chapman, V.J. 1950. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 29. *Halimione portulacoides* (L.) Aell. *Journal of Ecology* **38**: 214–222.
- Chapurlat, E., Le Ronce, I., Agren, J. & Sletvold, N. 2020. Divergent selection on flowering phenology but not only floral morphology between two closely related orchids. *Ecology and Evolution* **10**: 537–547.
- Chater, A.O. 1990. *Ceredigion Rare Plant Register, VC46, February 1990*. Unpublished report.
- Chater, A.O. 1992. *Laburnum anagyroides* and *L. alpinum* as hedge plants in Cardiganshire, v.c. 46. *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **52**: 4–5.
- Chater, A.O. 2010a. *Betula celtiberica* in Wales. *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **85**: 17–19.
- Chater, A.O. 2010b. *Flora of Cardiganshire*. privately published.
- Chater, A.O. & Rich, T.C.G. 1995. *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder ex Murray) Borbás (Brassicaceae) in Wales. *Watsonia* **20**: 229–238.
- Chater, A.O., Oswald, P.H. & Preston, C.D. 2000. Street floras in Cambridge and Aberystwyth. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **42**: 3–26.
- Chatters, C. 1991. The status of *Pulicaria vulgaris* Gaertner in Britain in 1990. *Watsonia* **18**: 405–406.
- Chatters, C. 2017. *Saltmarsh*. Bloomsbury, London.
- Chatters, C. 2020a. ‘By a fayre down’, the breck heaths of the West Midlands. *British Wildlife* **32**: 26–33.
- Chatters, C. 2020b. *Control of Pitcher Plant Sarracenia purpurea in the New Forest 2009 to 2019*. Report for The New Forest Non-native Plants Project. Hampshire and Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust.
- Chatters, C. 2021. Small Fleabane: A Miscellany. *Flora News* **60**: 14–15.
- Cheffings, C.M. 2004. New plant status lists for Great Britain. *BSBI News* **95**: 36–43.
- Cheffings, C.M. & Farrell, L. (Eds.) 2005. *The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain*. Species Status, 7: 1–116. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

- Chiappella, J. 2000. The *Deschampsia cespitosa* complex in central and northern Europe: a morphological analysis. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **134**: 495–512.
- Christie, M. 1910. *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Britain. *Journal of Botany* **48**: 170–177.
- Cierjacks, A., Kowarik, I., Joshi, J., Hempel, S., Ristow, M., von der Lippe, M. & Weber, E. 2013. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 273. *Robinia pseudoacacia*. *Journal of Ecology* **101**: 1623–1640.
- Clabby, G. & Osborne, B.A. 1999. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 204. *Mycelis muralis* (L.) Dumort. (*Lactuca muralis* L.). *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 156–172.
- Claessens, J. & Kleynen, J. 2011. *The flower of the European orchid: form and function*. Voerendaal, Netherlands.
- Clapham, A.R. 1969. *Flora of Derbyshire*. County Borough of Derby Museums and Art Gallery, Derby.
- Clapham, A.R., Pearsall, W.H. & Richards, P.W. 1942. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 8. *Aster tripolium* L. *Journal of Ecology* **30**: 385–395.
- Clapham, A.R., Tutin, T.G. & Warburg, E.F. 1952. *Flora of the British Isles*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Clapham, A.R., Tutin, T.G. & Warburg, E.F. 1962. *Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Clapham, A.R., Tutin, T.G. & Moore, D.M. 1987. *Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 3. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Clark, M.J. 2011. Studies on *Epipactis helleborine* s.l. at Kenfig NNR. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **8**: 24–28.
- Clark, S.C. 1974. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 136. *Catapodium rigidum* (L.) C. E. Hubbard. *Journal of Ecology* **62**: 937–958.
- Clarke, W.G. 1925. *In Breckland Wilds*. Robert Scott, London.
- Clay, D.V. & Drinkall, M.J. 2001. The occurrence, ecology and control of *Buddleja davidii* in the UK. *Avon Vegetation Research Limited* **13**: 155–160.
- Clement, E.J. 1978a. Adventive News 11. *BSBI News* **19**: 12–17.
- Clement, E.J. 1978b. Adventive News 12. *BSBI News* **20**: 9–14.
- Clement, E.J. 1981a. Sweet Brome-grass in Britain. *BSBI News* **28**: 12–14.
- Clement, E.J. 1981b. Cocklebur in Britain. *BSBI News* **29**: 13.
- Clement, E.J. 1983. Some rare alien Polygonaceae. *BSBI News* **34**: 29–31.
- Clement, E.J. 1985a. Hedge *Veronica* (*Hebe* × *franciscana*) and allies in Britain. *BSBI News* **41**: 18.
- Clement, E.J. 1985b. Selfheals (*Prunella* spp.) in Britain. *BSBI News* **41**: 20.
- Clement, E.J. 1993. Buttonweed (*Cotula coronopifolia* L.), new to S. Hants (v.c. 11). *BSBI News* **64**: 43–46.
- Clement, E.J. 1997. Can *Euphorbia robbiae* be revived? *BSBI News* **76**: 58–60.
- Clement, E.J. 1999. Misconceptions about *Amsinckia lycopoides* Lehm. *BSBI News* **80**: 44–45.
- Clement, E.J. 2000. *Ludwigia* × *kentiana* E.J. Clement: a new hybrid aquatic. *Watsonia* **23**: 167–172.
- Clement, E.J. 2001. *Ludwigia grandiflora* established at Barton-on-Sea (v.c.11, S. Hants). *BSBI News* **87**: 52–54.
- Clement, E.J. 2002. Dangerous Laurels - not Laurels in danger. *BSBI News* **90**: 45.
- Clement, E.J. 2003. How is *Chenopodium quinoa* faring? *BSBI News* **93**: 56–57.
- Clement, E.J. 2004. *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* needs no special protection. *BSBI News* **95**: 43–44.
- Clement, E.J. 2005. *Cortaderia richardii* (Endl.) Zotov and allies. *BSBI News* **99**: 48–50.
- Clement, E.J. 2006. Could *Artemisia campestris* subsp. *maritima* be native? *BSBI News* **103**: 4.
- Clement, E.J. 2012. Problems over identification of *Pyracantha* bushes. *BSBI News* **119**: 53–55.
- Clement, E.J. & Foster, M.C. 1994. *Alien plants of the British Isles*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Clements, D.R., DiTommaso, A., Darbyshire, S.J., Cavers, P.B. & Sartonov, A.D. 2004. The biology of Canadian weeds. 127. *Panicum capillare* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **84**: 327–341.
- Coats, A.M. 1963. *Garden shrubs and their histories*. Vista Books, London.
- Cody, W.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1975. The biology of Canadian weeds. 15. *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **55**: 1059–1072.
- Cody, W.J. & Wagner, V. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 49. *Equisetum arvense* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **61**: 123–133.
- Coker, P.D. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 86. *Corrigiola litoralis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 833–840.
- Coker, P.D. 1966. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 104. *Sibbaldia procumbens* L. *Journal of Ecology* **54**: 823–831.
- Coker, P.D. & Coker, A.M. 1973. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 133. *Phyllodoce caerulea* (L.) Bab. *Journal of Ecology* **61**: 901–913.
- Coldea, G. (Ed.) 2012. *Les associations végétales de Roumaine. Tome 2. Les associations anthropogènes*. Presa Universitară Clujeană, Cluj-Napoca.
- Cole, H. 2012. *The Status of Erigeron borealis (Vierh) Simmons on Ben Lawers NNR*. National Trust for Scotland Report.
- Cole, S. 2014. History and status of the Ghost Orchid (*Epipogium aphyllum*, Orchidaceae) in England. *New Journal of Botany* **4**: 13–24.
- Cole, S. & Waller, M. 2020. *Britain's orchids*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Coleman, M., A'Hara, S.W., Tomlinson, P.R. & Davey, P.J. 2016. Elm clone identification and the conundrum of the slow spread of Dutch Elm Disease on the Isle of Man. *New Journal of Botany* **6**: 79–89.
- Compton, S.G. & Key, R.S. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 211. *Coicya wrightii* (O.E. Schulz) Stace. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 535–548.
- Conaghan, J.P. & Sheehy Skeffington, M. 2009. The distribution and conservation of *Eriophorum gracile* Koch ex Roth (Cyperaceae), Slender Cotton-grass, in Ireland. *Watsonia* **27**: 229–238.
- Conolly, A.P. 1977. The distribution and history in the British Isles of some alien species of *Polygonum* and *Reynoutria*. *Watsonia* **11**: 291–311.
- Conolly, A.P. 1991. *Polygonum lichiangense* W. Smith: rejected as a naturalized British species. *Watsonia* **18**: 351–358.
- Conran, J., MacLunas, E. & MacLunas, K. 2011. *Serapias lingua* L. (tongue orchid) naturalised in the Adelaide Hills, South Australia: caveat cultivator. *The Orchadian* **16**: 556–561.
- Conway, V.M. 1942. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 6. *Cladium mariscus* (L.) R. Br. *Journal of Ecology* **30**: 211–216.
- Cook, C.D.K. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 82. *Sparanium erectum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 247–255.
- Cook, C.D.K. 1966. A monographic study of *Ranunculus* subg. *Batrachium* (DC.) A. Gray. *Mitteilungen der Botanischen Staatssammlung München* **6**: 47–237.
- Cook, C.D.K. & Urmi-König, K. 1983. A revision of the genus *Stratiotes* (Hydrocharitaceae). *Aquatic Botany* **16**: 213–249.
- Cook, P.J. 1997. 'Summer Cypress' (*Bassia scoparia*) on Yorkshire roadsides. *BSBI News* **74**: 48–49.
- Cook, P.J. 1998. *Bassia scoparia* in v.c.c. 28, 53 and 54. A possible connection with east coast ports. *BSBI News* **78**: 63.
- Coombe, D.E. 1956a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 60. *Impatiens parviflora* DC. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 701–713.
- Coombe, D.E. 1956b. Notes on some British plants seen in Austria. *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanisches Institutes Rübel in Zürich* **35**: 128–137.
- Coombe, D.E. 1961. *Trifolium occidentale*, a new species related to *T. repens* L. *Watsonia* **5**: 68–87.
- Coombe, D.E. 1973. The prostrate junipers at Gew Graze. *The Lizard* **5**(1): 7–12.
- Coombe, D.E. 1994. 'Maritime' plants of roads in Cambridgeshire (v.c. 29). *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **36**: 37–60.
- Cooper, M.R. & Johnson, A.W. 1988. *Poisonous plants in Britain and their effects on animals and man*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
- Cope, T. 2009. *The wild flora of Kew Gardens. A cumulative checklist from 1759*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey.
- Cope, T.A. & Stace, C.A. 1978. The *Juncus bufonius* L. aggregate in western Europe. *Watsonia* **12**: 113–128.
- Cope, T.A. & Stace, C.A. 1983. Variation in the *Juncus bufonius* L. aggregate in western Europe. *Watsonia* **14**: 263–272.
- Cope, T.A. & Stace, C.A. 1985. Cytology and hybridization in the *Juncus bufonius* L. aggregate in western Europe. *Watsonia* **15**: 309–320.
- Cope, T. & Gray, A. 2009. *Grasses of the British Isles*. BSBI Handbook No. 13. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Coppins, S. & Coppins, B.J. 2012. Atlantic hazel: Scotland's special woodlands. Atlantic Hazel Action Group.
- Corner, R.W.M. 1957. Notes on the Scottish Flora. *Koenigia islandica* L. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh XXXVII*: 129.
- Corner, R.W.M. 1969. Plant Notes: *Carex appropinquata* Schumach. – in Scotland. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **7**: 562.
- Corner, R.W.M. 1989. Observations on inland populations of *Viola canina* L. in south-eastern Scotland and north-western England. *Watsonia* **17**: 351–352.
- Corner, R.W.M. 1997. A Pennine 'saltmarsh' flora. *BSBI News* **77**: 40–41.
- Corner, R.W.M. 1999. Observations on a low altitude site for *Draba norvegica* and *Poa glauca* in West Sutherland v.c. 108. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **51**: 127–129.
- Corner, R.W.M. 2002. The enigma of montane *Sagina maritima* Don. *Watsonia* **24**: 215–7.
- Corner, R.W.M. & Roberts, F.J. 1989. *Carex ornithopoda* Willd. in Cumberland. *Watsonia* **17**: 437–438.
- Cotton, D.C.F. 1999. Least duckweed *Lemna minuta* Kunth, in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **26**: 199–200.
- Cotton, D.C.F., Cawley, M. & Roden, C. 1994. On the occurrence of *Pseudorchis albida* in Sligo, Leitrim and Galway. *Irish Naturalist's Journal* **24**: 468–471.
- Cowan, R.S., Smith, R.J., Fay, M.F. & Rich, T.C.G. 2008. Genetic variation in Irish Whitebeam, *Sorbus hibernica* E. F. Warb. (Rosaceae) and its relationship to a *Sorbus* from the Menai Strait, North Wales. *Watsonia* **27**: 99–108.
- Cox, J. 1997. Hampshire purslane found in Dorset. *Recording Dorset* **7**: 20–21.
- Crackles, F.E. 1995. A graphical analysis of the characters of *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler, *C. canescens* (Wigg.) Roth and their hybrid populations in S. E. Yorks, v.c. 61, northern England. *Watsonia* **20**: 397–404.
- Crackles, F.E. 1997. Variation in some populations of *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler in the British Isles and the putative past hybridization with *C. canescens* (Wigg.) Roth. *Watsonia* **21**: 341–354.
- Crawford, R.M.M. 2008. Cold climate plants in a warmer world. *Plant Ecology & Diversity* **1**: 285–297.
- Crawley, M.J. 2005. *The Flora of Berkshire*. Brambleby Books, Harpenden.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Croft, J. 2000. Fen Violet *Viola persicifolia* at Wicken Fen: a reinforcement population. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **42**: 27–33.
- Crompton, C.W., Hall, I.V., Jensen, K.L.N. & Hildebrand, P.D. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 83. *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **68**: 149–162.
- Crompton, G. 2001. *Cambridgeshire flora records since 1538*.
- Cronquist, A. & Gleason, H.A. 1991. *Manual of Vascular Plants on Northeastern United States and adjacent Canada*. Edn. 2. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Cross, J.R. 1975. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 137. *Rhododendron ponticum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **63**: 345–364.
- Crouch, H.J. & Rumsey, F.J. 2015. *Dryopteris remota*: a new species in the English flora. *Pteridologist* **6**: 150–151.
- Cuizhi, G. & Spongberg, S.A. 2003. *Pyracantha*. In *Flora of China* Vol. **9**.
- Cullen, J. 1986. *Anthyllis* in the British Isles. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* **43**: 277–281.
- Cullen, J. 2011. Naturalised rhododendrons widespread in Great Britain and Ireland. *Hanburyana* **5**: 11–32.
- Curry, P. 1991. *Distribution, translocation and monitoring of Chara canescens at the Peterborough Brickpits*. Bedfordshire and Cambridgeshire Wildlife Trust report.
- Curtis, T.G.F. 1981. A further station for *Mercurialis perennis* L. in the Burren with comments on its status there. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**: 184–185.
- Curtis, T.G.F. & McGough, H.N. 1988. *The Irish Red Data Book. 1. Vascular Plants*. Stationery Office, Dublin.
- Curtis, T.G.F. & FitzGerald, R.A. 1994. The re-discovery of *Carex divisa* Hudson, Divided Sedge, in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**: 496–498.
- Curtis, T. & Thompson, R. 2009. *The Orchids of Ireland*. National Museums Northern Ireland, Belfast.
- Dalby, D.H. & Rich, T.C.G. 1995. *The history, taxonomy, distribution and ecology of Mountain scurvy-grass (Cochlearia micacea Marshall)*. Back from the Brink Project Report, No. 42. (Contractor: Plantlife). Scottish Natural Heritage, Edinburgh.
- Dalby, K. 1989. An experts approach to the *Salicornia* problem. *BSBI News* **53**: 9–10.
- Dale, H.M. 1974. The biology of Canadian weeds: 5. *Daucus carota*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **54**: 673–685.
- Dalrymple, S.E. 2007. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 246. *Melampyrum sylvaticum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **95**: 583–597.
- Dandelot, S., Verlaque, R., Dutartre, A. & Cazaubon, A. 2005. Ecological, dynamic and taxonomic problems due to *Ludwigia* (Onagraceae) in France. *Hydrobiologia* **551**: 131–136.
- Daniels, R.E., McDonnell, E.J. & Raybould, A.F. 1998. The current status of *Rumex rupestris* Le Gall (Polygonaceae) in England and Wales. and threats to its survival and genetic diversity. *Watsonia* **22**: 33–39.
- Davey, A.J. 1961. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 80. *Epilobium nerterioides* A.Cunn. *Journal of Ecology* **49**: 753–759.
- David, R.W. 1978a. The distribution of *Carex digitata* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **12**: 47–49.
- David, R.W. 1978b. The distribution of *Carex elongata* L. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **12**: 158–160.
- David, R.W. 1980. The distribution of *Carex ornithopoda* Willd. in Britain. *Watsonia* **13**: 53–54.
- David, R.W. 1981. The distribution of *Carex ericetorum* Poll. in Britain. *Watsonia* **13**: 225–226.
- David, R.W. 1983. The distribution of *Carex tomentosa* (C. filiformis auct.) in Britain. *Watsonia* **14**: 412–414.
- David, R.W. & Kelcey, J.G. 1985. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 159. *Carex muricata* L. aggregate. *Journal of Ecology* **73**: 1021–1039.
- Davidson, T.A., Sayer, C.D., Bennion, H., David, C., Rose, N. & Wade, M.P. 2005. A 250 year comparison of historical, macrofossil and pollen records of aquatic plants in a shallow lake. *Freshwater Biology* **50**: 1671–1686.
- Davies, J.H. 1898. *Epilobium roseum* in Ireland; is it native? *The Irish Naturalist* **7**: 41–43.
- Davies, L.R., Onkokesung, N., Brazier-Hicks, M., Edwards, R. & Moss, S. 2020. Detection and characterization of resistance to acetolactate synthase inhibiting herbicides in *Anisantha* and *Bromus* species in the United Kingdom. *Pest Management Science* **76**: 2473–2482.
- Davis, A. 1992. Exploited plants. White clover. *Biologist* **39**: 129–133.
- Davis, A.P. 1999. *The genus Galanthus*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- Davison, A.W. 1970. The ecology of *Hordeum murinum* L. I. Analysis of the distribution in Britain. *Journal of Ecology* **58**: 453–466.
- Davison, A.W. 1971. The ecology of *Hordeum murinum* L. II. The ruderal habitat. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 493–506.
- Davy, A.J. 1980. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 149. *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) Beauv. *Journal of Ecology* **68**: 1075–1096.
- Davy, A.J. & Bishop, G.F. 1991. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 172. *Triglochin maritima* L. *Journal of Ecology* **79**: 531–555.
- Davy, A.J., Scott, R. & Cordazzo, C.V. 2006a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 243: *Cakile maritima* Scop. *Journal of Ecology* **94**: 695–711.
- Davy, A.J., Bishop, G.F., Mossman, H., Redondo-Gomez, S., Castillo, J.M., Castellanos, E.M., Luque, T. & Figueroa, M.E. 2006b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 244: *Sarcocornia perennis* (Miller) A.J. Scott. *Journal of Ecology* **94**: 1035–1048.
- De Bolòs, O. & Vigo, J. 1984. *Flora dels Països Catalans. I. Introducció. Licopodiàcies-Capparàcies*. Editorial Barcino, Barcelona.
- De Bolòs, O. & Vigo, J. 1990. *Flora dels Països Catalans. II. Crucíferes-Amarantàcies*. Editorial Barcino, Barcelona.
- De Bolòs, O. & Vigo, J. 1995. *Flora dels Països Catalans. III. Pirolàcies-Compostes*. Editorial Barcino, Barcelona.
- de Frenne, P., Brunet, J., Cougnon, M., Decocq, G., Graae, B.J., Hagenblad, J., Hermy, M., Kolb, A., Lemke, I.H., Ma, S., Orczewska, A., Plue, J., Vranckx, G., Wulf, M. & Verheyen, K. 2017. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 282. *Millium effusum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **105**: 839–858.
- de Gasper, A.L., Dittrich, V.A.O., Smith, A.R. & Salino, A. 2016. A classification for Blechnaceae (Polypodiales: Polypodiopsida): New genera, resurrected names, and combinations. *Phytotaxa* **275**: 191–227.
- de Groot, W.J., Thomas, P.A. & Wein, R.W. 1997. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 194. *Betula nana* L. and *B. glandulosa* Michx. *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 241–264.
- de Jong, T.G., Klinkhamer, P.G.L. & Boorman, L.A. 1990. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 170. *Cynoglossum officinale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **78**: 1123–1144.
- De Rougemont, G.M. 1989. *A field guide to the crops of Britain and Europe*. Collins, London.
- de Vere, N. 2007. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 247. *Cirsium dissectum* (L.) Hill (*Cirsium tuberosum* (L.) All. subsp. *anglicum* (Lam.) Bonnier; *Cnicus pratensis* (Huds.) Willd., Non Lam.; *Cirsium anglicum* (Lam.) DC.). *Journal of Ecology* **95**: 876–94.
- de Vere, N., Jones, L., Cleary, K. & Allainguillaume, J. 2012. *The current status of Campanula patula within the UK: distribution, genetics and conservation recommendations*. Unpublished report for the National Botanical Garden of Wales.
- Dean, M., Hutcheon, K., Jermy, A.C., Cayouette, J. & Ashton, P.A. 2005. *Carex salina* - a new species of sedge for Britain. *BSBI News* **99**: 17–19.
- Dearnley, T.C. & Duckett, J.G. 1999. Juniper in the Lake District National Park. A review of condition and regeneration. *Watsonia* **22**: 261–267.
- Dehnen-Schmutz, K., Pescott, O.L., Booy, O. & Walker, K.J. 2022. Integrating expert knowledge at regional and national scales improves impact assessments of non-native species. *NeoBiota* **77**: 79–100.
- Delforge, P. 1995. *Epipactis dunensis* (T. & T.A. Stephenson) Godfery et E. muelleri Godfery dans les îles Britanniques. *Naturalistes Belges* **76**: 103–123.
- Delforge, P. & Gévaudan, A. 2002. Contribution taxonomique et nomenclaturale au groupe d'*Epipactis leptochila*. *Naturalistes Belges* **84**: 19–36.
- den Hartog, C. 1970. *The sea-grasses of the world*. North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.
- den Hartog, C. & Triest, L. 2020. A profound view and discourse on the typification and status of three confused taxa: *Ruppia maritima*, *R. spiralis* and *R. cirrhosa*. *Botanica Marina* **63**: 229–239.
- den Nijs, J.C.M. 1984. Biosystematic studies of the *Rumex acetosella* complex (Polygonaceae). VIII. A taxonomic revision. *Feddes Repertorium* **95**: 43–66.
- Denness, A., Armitage, J.D. & Culham, A. 2013. A contribution towards the identification of the giant hogweed species (*Heracleum*, Apiaceae) naturalised in the British Isles with comments concerning their furanocoumarin content. *New Journal of Botany* **3**: 183–196.
- Desjardins, S., Hoare, A.G. & Stace, C.A. 2016. A new natural hybrid in the genus *Petasites*: *P. japonicus* × *P. pyrenaicus* (Asteraceae). *New Journal of Botany* **6**: 2–3.
- Devey, D.S., Bateman, R.M., Fay, M.F. & Hawkins, J.A. 2008. Friends or relatives? Phylogenetics and species delimitation in the controversial European orchid genus *Ophrys*. *Annals of Botany* **101**: 385–402.
- Devey, D.S., Bateman, R.M., Fay, M.F. & Hawkins, J.A. 2009. Genetic structure and systematic relationships within the *Ophrys fuciflora* aggregate (Orchidinae: Orchidaceae): high diversity in Kent and a wind-induced discontinuity bisecting the Adriatic. *Annals of Botany* **104**: 483–495.
- Devos, N., Raspé, O., Jacquemart, A.-L. & Tyteca, D. 2006. On the monophyly of *Dactylorhiza* Necker ex Nevski (Orchidaceae): is *Coeloglossum* (L.) Hartman a *Dactylorhiza*? *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **162**: 261–269.
- Dickson, J.H., Hunter, R. & Walters, S.M. 1993. *Alchemilla acutiloba* Opiz new to Scotland. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **46**: 499–502.
- Dickson, J.H., MacPherson, P. & Watson, K. 2000. *The Changing Flora of Glasgow. Urban and Rural Plants through the Centuries*. Edinburgh University Press Ltd, Edinburgh.
- Dietrich, W. 1991. The status of *Oenothera cambrica* Rostanski and *O. novae-scotiae* Gates (Onagraceae). *Watsonia* **18**: 407–408.
- Dines, T.D. 2008. *A Vascular Plant Red Data List for Wales*. Plantlife International, Salisbury.
- Dines, T.D. & Preston, C.D. 2000. *Eleocharis parvula* discovered in Scotland. *Watsonia* **23**: 341–342.
- Dines, T.D. & Daniels, A. 2006. *Welsh Juniper Inventory*. Unpublished report.
- Dinsdale, J., Dale, M. & Kent, M. 2000. Microhabitat availability and seedling recruitment of *Lobelia urens*: A rare plant species at its geographical limit. *Seed Science Research* **10**: 471–487.
- Dixon, J.M. 1982. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 151. *Sesleria albicans* Kit. ex Schultes. *Journal of Ecology* **70**: 667–684.
- Dixon, J.M. 1991. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 173. *Avenula pratensis* (L.) Dumort. (pp. 829–846), *A. pubescens* (Hudson) Dumort. (pp. 846–865). *Journal of Ecology* **79**: 829–865.

- Dixon, J.M. 1995. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 187. *Trisetum flavescens* (L.) Beauv. *Journal of Ecology* **83**: 895–909.
- Dixon, J.M. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 212. *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schultes. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 709–726.
- Dixon, J.M. 2002. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 224. *Briza media* L. *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 737–752.
- Dixon, J.M., Aksoy, A. & Hale, W.H.G. 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 199. *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medikus (*Thlaspi bursa-pastoris* L., *Bursa bursa-pastoris* (L.) Shull, *Bursa pastoris* (L.) Weber). *Journal of Ecology* **86**: 171–186.
- Dodds, J.G. 1953. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 38. *Plantago coronopus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **41**: 467–478.
- Donald, D. 1980. *Bromus interruptus* (Hack.) Druce: dodo or phoenix? *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **23**: 48–50, 51.
- Dony, C. 1994. *Chenopodium capitatum* in Southern England. *BSBI News* **67**: 55–56.
- Dony, J.G. 1953. *Flora of Bedfordshire*. The Corporation of Luton Museum and Art Gallery, Luton.
- Dony, J.G. 1967. *The Flora of Hertfordshire*. Hitchin Museum, Hitchin.
- Doogue, D. & Akeroyd, J.R. 1988. *Plantago major* L. subsp. *intermedia* (DC.) Arcangeli (Plantaginaceae) in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **22**: 441–443.
- Doogue, D., Nash, D., Parnell, J., Reynolds, S. & Wyse Jackson, P. 1998. *Flora of County Dublin*. Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, Dublin.
- Doohan, D.J. & Monaco, T.J. 1992. The biology of Canadian weeds. 99. *Viola arvensis* Murr. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **72**: 187–201.
- Dostálek, J. & Jehlík, V. 2004. *Chenopodium prostratum* and *C. missouriense*: Two North American plant species in the Czech Republic, Slovak Republic and neighbouring countries. *Feddes Repertorium* **115**: 483–503.
- Douglas, B.J., Thomas, A.G., Morrison, I.N. & Maw, M.G. 1985. The biology of Canadian weeds. 70. *Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **65**: 669–690.
- Downey, E.L., Pearman, D.A. & Rich, T.C.G. 2021. Conservation status of the rare endemic *Centaurium tenuiflorum* subsp. *anglicum*, English centaury (Gentianaceae). *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 161–167.
- Doyle, G. 1999. Laurophyllisation in Ireland - the case of *Rhododendron ponticum*. In Klötzli, F. & Walther, G.R. (Eds.) *Conference on Recent Shifts in Vegetation Boundaries of Deciduous Forests, Especially Due to General Global Warming Monte Verità* (Proceedings of the Centro Stefano Franscini Ascona) Birkhäuser, Basel.
- Doyle, G.J., Foss, P.J. & Nelson, E.C. 1987. The distribution of *Erica erigena* R.Ross in Ireland. *Watsonia* **16**: 311–327.
- Druce, G.C. 1897. *The Flora of Berkshire*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Druce, G.C. 1903. *Campanula persicifolia* L. in Britain. *Journal of Botany* **41**: 289–290.
- Druce, G.C. 1913. *Linaria purpurea* × *repens* = *L. × dominii*. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* **3**: 168–169.
- Druce, G.C. 1922. *Tillaea aquatica* L. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* **6**: 281–282.
- Druce, G.C. 1926. *Flora of Buckinghamshire*. T. Buncle & Co, Arbroath.
- Druce, G.C. 1927. *Flora of Oxfordshire*. Edn. 2. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Druce, G.C. 1928. *British plant list*. Edn. 2. T. Buncle & Co, Arbroath.
- Dudman, A.A. & Richards, A.J. 1997. *Dandelions of Great Britain and Ireland*. Botanical Society of the British Isles Handbook no. 9. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Dueck, L.A., Aygoren, D. & Cameron, K.M. 2014. A molecular framework for understanding the phylogeny of *Spiranthes* (Orchidaceae), a cosmopolitan genus with a North American center of diversity. *American Journal of Botany* **101**: 1551–1571.
- Duffy, K.J., Kingston, N.E., Sayers, B., Roberts, D.L. & Stout, J.C. 2008. Inferring national and regional declines of rare orchid species with probabilistic models. *Conservation Biology* **23**: 184–195.
- Duffy, K.J., Scopece, G., Cozzolino, S., Fay, M.F., Smith, R.J. & Stout, J.C. 2009. Ecology and genetic diversity of the dense-flowered orchid, *Neotinea maculata*, at the centre and edge of its range. *Annals of Botany* **104**: 507–516.
- Duffy, K.J., Fay, M.F., Smith, R.J. & Stout, J.C. 2011. Population genetics and conservation of the small white orchid *Pseudorchis albida* in Ireland. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* **111B**: 73–81.
- Dufrene, M., Gathoye, J.-L. & Tyteca, D. 1991. Biostatistical studies on western European *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae) – the *D. maculata* group. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **175**: 55–72.
- Duncan, U.K. 1980. *Flora of East Ross-shire*. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
- Dunn, A.J. 1997. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 196. *Stachys germanica* L. *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 531–539.
- Dunn, S.T. 1905. *Alien Flora of Britain*. West, Newman & Co, London.
- Dupont, P. 1962. *La flore atlantique européenne. Documents pour les cartes des productions végétales série Europe-Atlantique*, vol. 1. Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse.
- Durka, W., Baum, A., Baum, H. & Michalski, S.G. 2017. Darwin's legacy in *Platanthera*: are there more than two species in the *Platanthera bifolia/chlorantha* group? *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **303**: 419–431.
- Dyderski, M.K., Chmura, D., Dylewski, L., Horodecki, P., Jagodziński, A.M., Pietras, M., Robakowski, P. & Wozniak, B. 2020. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 291. *Quercus rubra*. *Journal of Ecology* **108**: 1199–1225.
- Dyer, A.F., Lindsay, S. & Parks, J.C. 2000. Allozyme, spore and frond variation in some Scottish populations of the ferns *Cystopteris dickieana* and *C. fragilis*. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* **57**: 83–105.
- Dyer, A.G., Whitney, H.M., Arnold, S.E.J., Glover, B.J. & Chittka, L. 2007. Mutations perturbing petal cell shape and anthocyanin synthesis influence bumblebee perception of *Antirrhinum majus* flower colour. *Arthropod-Plant Interactions* **1**: 45–55.
- Earle, C.J. 2021. The Gymnosperm Database (<https://conifers.org/>).
- Easy, G. 1979. *Malva alcea* L. and *M. moschata* L. in Cambridgeshire. *Watsonia* **23**: 24–25.
- Easy, G.M. 2006. Cambridgeshire Verbasculms. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **48**: 16–19.
- Eccarius, W. 2016. *Die Orchideengattung Dactylorhiza*. Self-published, Eisenach, Germany.
- Eckenwalder, J.E. 2009. *Conifers of the World*. Timber Press, London.
- Edees, E.S. 1972. *Flora of Staffordshire*. David & Charles, Newton Abbott.
- Edees, E.S. & Newton, A. 1988. *Brambles of the British Isles*. The Ray Society, London.
- Edgington, J.A. 2004. *Sagina maritima* Don (Caryophyllaceae) and other halophytes in London. *Watsonia* **25**: 121–126.
- Edgington, J.A. 2011. *Asplenium fontanum*. *Pteridologist* **5**: 286–7.
- Edgington, M.J. 1999. *Erica ciliaris* L. (Ericaceae) discovered in the Blackdown Hills, on the Somerset-Devon border (v.c. 3). *Watsonia* **22**: 426–428.
- Egea, G., Pérez-Urrestarazu, L., González-Pérez, J., Franco-Salas, A. & Fernández-Cañero, R. 2014. Lighting systems evaluation for indoor living walls. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening* **13**: 475–483.
- Egolf, D.R. & Andrick, A.O. 1995. *A Checklist of Pyracantha Cultivars*. United States National Arboretum Contribution Number 8. USDA Agricultural Research Service, Washington DC.
- Elkington, T.T. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 91. *Gentiana verna* L. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 755–767.
- Elkington, T.T. 1964. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 96. *Myosotis alpestris* F.W. Schmidt. *Journal of Ecology* **52**: 709–722.
- Elkington, T.T. 1969. Cytotaxonomic variation in *Potentilla fruticosa* L. *New Phytologist* **68**: 151–160.
- Elkington, T.T. 1971. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 124. *Dryas octopetala* L. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 887–905.
- Elkington, T.T. 1972. Variation in *Gentiana verna* L. *New Phytologist* **71**: 1203–1211.
- Elkington, T.T. & Woodell, S.R.J. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 92. *Potentilla fruticosa* L. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 769–781.
- Ellis, K.B. 1994. *The distribution of Acaena novae-zelandiae* T. Kirk. (the Piri-Piri Burr) on Lindisfarne National Nature Reserve. Masters thesis, Durham University.
- Ellison, W.G. 2010. *Second Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia*. The John Hopkins University Press.
- Ennis, T. 2007. The occurrence of *Dactylorhiza lapponica* in Co. Antrim: a new Irish record. *BSBI News* **105**: 13–15.
- Environment Agency, 2019. *The State of the Environment: soil*.
- Ernst, A., Sauer, J., Wittig, R. & Nowak, C. 2013. Local genetic structure of a montane herb among isolated grassland patches: implications for the preservation of genetic diversity under climate change. *Population Ecology* **55**: 417–431.
- Ernst, W.H.O. & Malloch, A.J.C. 1994. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 181. *Phleum arenarium* L. *Journal of Ecology* **82**: 403–413.
- Erskine, S.E., Killick, H.J., Lambrick, C.R. & Lee, E.M. 2018. *Oxfordshire's Threatened Plants*. Pisces Publications, Berkshire.
- Essl, F., Biró, K., Brandes, D., Broennimann, O., Bullock, J.M., Chapman, D.S., Chauvel, B., Dullinger, S., Fumanal, B., Guisan, A., Karrer, G., Kazinczi, G., Kueffer, C., Laitung, B., Lavoie, C., Leitner, M., Mang, T., Moser, D., Müller-Schärer, H., Petitpierre, B., Richter, R., Schaffner, U., Smith, M., Starfinger, U., Vautard, R., Vogl, G., von der Lippe, M. & Follak, S. 2015. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 278. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. *Journal of Ecology* **103**: 1069–1098.
- Evans, L.D.I. & Rich, T.C.G. 2021. Current status of the rare British endemic *Gentianella amarella* subsp. *occidentalis*, Dune Gentian (Gentianaceae). *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 136–151.
- Evans, P.A., Evans, I.M. & Rothero, G.P. 2002. *Flora of Assynt*. Privately published.
- Evans, T.G. 2007. *Flora of Monmouthshire*. Chepstow Society, Chepstow.
- Everett, D. 2013. *The Genus Tulipa: Tulips of the World*. Kew Garden Press, Richmond.
- Everett, S. 1999. Alder death cause revealed. *British Wildlife* **10**: 365.
- Everitt, J.H., Lonard, R.L. & Little, C.R. 2007. *Weeds in South Texas and Northern Mexico*. Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock.
- Farjon, A. 1990. *Pinaceae*. Koeltz Scientific Books, Germany.
- Farjon, A. 2005a. *A monograph of the Cupressaceae and Sciadopitys*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Richmond.
- Farjon, A. 2005b. *Pines*. Edn. 2. Brill Scientific Publishers, Leiden.
- Farmer, A.M. 1989. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 165. *Lobelia dortmanna* L. *Journal of Ecology* **77**: 1161–1173.
- Farrell, L. 1979. The distribution of *Leucojum aestivum* L. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **12**: 325–332.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Farrell, L. 1985. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 160. *Orchis militaris* L. (*O. galatea* Poir., *O. rivini* Gouan, *O. tephrosanthes* Willd. & Sw.). *Journal of Ecology* 73: 1041–1053.
- Faulkner, J.S. 1972. Chromosome studies on *Carex* section *Acutae* in north-west Europe. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 65: 271–301.
- Fay, M.F., Bone, R., Cook, P., Kahandawala, I., Greensmith, J., Harris, S., Pedersen, H.A., Ingrouille, M.J. & Lexer, C. 2009. Genetic diversity in *Cypripedium calceolus* (Orchidaceae) with a focus on north-western Europe, as revealed by plastid DNA length polymorphisms. *Annals of Botany* 104: 517–525.
- Fearn, G.M. 1973. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 134. *Hippocrepis comosa* L. *Journal of Ecology* 61: 915–926.
- Fearn, G.M. 1987. Exploited plants. Sainfoin. *Biologist* 34: 93–97.
- Feng, H.-Z., Wei, S.-J., Wang, L.-Y., Chen, S.-F., Fan, Q. & Liao, W.-B. 2021. A taxonomic revision of the *Pyracantha crenulata* complex (Rosaceae, Maleae). *Phytotaxa* 478: 239–252.
- Ferguson, D. & Sang, T. 2001. Speciation through homoploid hybridization between allotetraploids in peonies (*Paeonia*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 98: 3915–3919.
- Ferguson, I.K. & Ferguson, L.F. 1974. *Polygonum maritimum* L. new to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 18: 95.
- Ferrarini, A., Alsafran, M.H., Dai, J. & Alatalo, J.M. 2019. Improving niche projections of plant species under climate change: *Silene acaulis* on the British Isles as a case study. *Climate Dynamics* 52: 1413–1423.
- Ferris, C., King, R.A. & Gray, A.J. 1997. Molecular evidence for the maternal parentage in the hybrid origin of *Spartina anglica* C. E. Hubbard. *Molecular Ecology* 6: 185–187.
- Ferry, B., Banks, B., Sears, J. & Sculley, C. 2010. Stinking Hawk's-beard - a reluctant candidate for Species Recovery. *British Wildlife* 21: 255–260.
- Fiala, J.L. 1988. *Lilacs*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Fichtner, A. & Wissemann, V. 2021. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 295. *Crataegus monogyna*. *Journal of Ecology* 109: 541–571.
- Field, M.H. 1994. The status of *Bupleurum falcatum* L. (Apiaceae) in the British flora. *Watsonia* 20: 115–117.
- Filippov, E.G., Andronova, E.V. & Kazlova, V.M. 2017. Genetic structure of populations of *Dactylorhiza ochroleuca* and *D. incarnata* (Orchidaceae) in the area of their joint growth in Russia and Belarus. *Russian Journal of Genetics* 53: 661–671.
- Firbank, L.G. 1988. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 165. *Agrostemma githago* L. *Journal of Ecology* 76: 1232–1246.
- Firbank, L.G., Heard, M.S., Woiwood, I.P., Hawes, C., Houghton, A.J., Champion, G.T., Scott, R.J., Hill, M.O., Dewar, A.M., Squire, G.R., May, M.J., Brooks, D.R., Bohan, D.A., Daniels, R.E., Osborne, J.L., Roy, D.B., Black, H.I.J., Rothery, P. & Perry, J.N. 2003. An introduction to the Farm-Scale Evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 40: 2–16.
- Fischer, M. 1975. The *Veronica hederifolia* group: taxonomy, ecology and phylogeny. In Walters, S.M. (Ed.) *European floristic and taxonomic studies* pp. 48–60. E. W. Classey, Faringdon.
- Fischer, M.A. 1987. On the origin of *Veronica persica* (Scrophulariaceae) - a contribution to the history of a neophytic weed. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 155: 105–132.
- Fitter, A., Hammond, M., Huby, M., Walker, K.J. & Whelpdale, P. 2021. The status of *Carex elongata* (Cyperaceae) in Yorkshire. *British & Irish Botany* 3: 482–489.
- FitzGerald, R. 1990. *Rare Plant Survey of South-West England*. Vol. 3. Cornwall. CSD Report, no. 1060. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- FitzGerald, R. 1998. *Althaea hirsuta* - *Hairy Mallow* - status of British records between 1792 and 1997. *Back from the Brink Project Report No. 98*. Plantlife, London.
- FitzGerald, R. & Jermy, C. 1987. *Equisetum ramosissimum* in Somerset. *Pteridologist* 1: 178–181.
- Flora of North America Editorial Committee 1997. *Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Vol. 3. *Magnoliophyta: Magnoliidae and Hamamelidae*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Flora of North America Editorial Committee 2000. *Flora of North America north of Mexico*. Vol. 22. *Magnoliophyta: Alismatiidae, Arecidae, Commelinidae (in part), and Zingiberidae*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Flora of North America Editorial Committee, Welsh, S.L., Crompton, C.W. & Clemants, S.E. (Eds.) 1993. *Flora of North America North of Mexico* [Online] 4: 277–278 eFlorae.
- Fogg, G.E. 1950. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 31. *Sinapis arvensis* L. *Journal of Ecology* 38: 415–429.
- Foley, M.J.Y. 1992. The current distribution and abundance of *Orchis ustulata* L. (Orchidaceae) in the British Isles: an updated summary. *Watsonia* 19: 121–126.
- Foley, M.J.Y. 1993. *Orobanchae reticulata* Wallr. populations in Yorkshire (north-east England). *Watsonia* 19: 247–257.
- Foley, M.J.Y. 2000a. A morphological comparison between some British *Orobanchae* species (Orobanchaceae) and their closely-related non-British counterparts from continental Europe: *Orobanchae reticulata* Wallr. s.l. *Watsonia* 23: 257–267.
- Foley, M.J.Y. 2000b. *Dactylorhiza incarnata* subsp. *ochroleuca* (Wüstnei ex Böll) P.F. Hunt & Summerhayes (Orchidaceae): a comparison of British and European plants. *Watsonia* 23: 299–303.
- Foley, M.J.Y. 2004. A summary of the past and present status of *Spiranthes aestivalis* (Poir.) Rich. (Orchidaceae) in north-west Europe. *Watsonia* 25: 193–201.
- Foley, M.J.Y. & Porter, M.S. 2000. *Carex muricata* subsp. *muricata* (Cyperaceae) - a review of its present status in Britain. *Watsonia* 23: 279–286.
- Foley, M.J.Y. & Clarke, S. 2005. *Orchids of the British Isles*. Griffin Press, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- Foley, M.J.Y. & Porter, M.S. 2006. *Calamagrostis scotica* (Druce) Druce (Poaceae), a Red Data Book Plant: its history, taxonomy, ecology and genetics. *Watsonia* 26: 51–55.
- Fone, A.L. 1989. Competition in mixtures of the annual *Hypochoeris glabra* and perennial *H. radicata*. *Journal of Ecology* 77: 484–494.
- Forbes, R.S. & Northridge, R.H. 2012. *The Flora of County Fermanagh*. National Museums Northern Ireland, Holywood, County Down.
- Forestry Commission Scotland 2009. *Scottish forestry strategy: Action for juniper*, PDF. (with later revisions). Forestry Commission Scotland, Edinburgh.
- Forrest, A.D., Hollingsworth, M.L., Hollingsworth, P.M., Sydes, C. & Bateman, R.M. 2004. Population genetic structure in European populations of *Spiranthes romanoffiana* set in the context of other genetic studies on orchids. *Heredity* 92: 218–227.
- Forrest, G.I., Cottrell, J.E. & White, I.M.S. 1997. The use of RAPD analysis to study diversity in British black poplar (*Populus nigra* L. subsp. *betulifolia* (Pursh) W. Wettst. (Salicaceae)). *Watsonia* 21: 305–312.
- Forster, T.F. & Forster, T. 1842. *Flora Tonbrigensis by the late T.F. Forster with additions by T. Forster*. J. Clifford, Tonbridge Wells.
- Foss, P.J. & O'Connell, C.A. 1985. Notes on the ecology of *Sarracenia purpurea* L. on Irish peatlands. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 21: 440–443.
- Foss, P.J. & Doyle, G.J. 1990. The history of *Erica erigena* R. Ross, an Irish plant with a disjunct European distribution. *Journal of Quaternary Science* 5: 1–16.
- Foust, C.M. 1992. *Rhubarb: the wondrous drug*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Fowler, N., Zasada, J. & Harper, J.L. 1983. Genetic components of morphological variation in *Salix repens*. *New Phytologist* 95: 121–131.
- Francis, A. & Warwick, S.I. 2003. The biology of Canadian weeds. 120. *Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 83: 441–451.
- Francis, A., Cavers, P.B. & Warwick, S.I. 2009. The biology of Canadian weeds. 140. *Hesperis matronalis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 89: 191–206.
- Fraser, L., Turkington, R. & Chanway, C.P. 1993. The biology of Canadian weeds. 102. *Gaultheria shallon* Pursh. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 73: 1233–1247.
- Fraser-Jenkins, C.R. 2007. The species and subspecies in the *Dryopteris affinis* group. *Fern Gazette* 18: 1–26.
- Freijssen, A.H.J. & Heeres, E. 1972. Welke soort rood zwenkgras (*Festuca rubra* s.l.) komt voor in de jonge kustduinen van Voorne en die van overig Nederland? *Gorteria* 6: 57–60.
- French, C.N. 2020. *A Flora of Cornwall*. Wheel Seton Press, Camborne.
- French, C.N., Murphy, R.J. & Atkinson, M.G.C. 1999. *Flora of Cornwall*. Wheel Seton Press, Camborne.
- French, G.C., Hollingsworth, P.M., Corner, R.W.M., Roberts, F.J. & Taylor, I. 2005. Clonal diversity in two recently discovered English populations of *Carex vaginata* Tausch (Cyperaceae). *Watsonia* 25: 389–395.
- French, G.C., Hollingsworth, P.M., Silverside, A.J. & Ennos, R.A. 2008. Genetics, taxonomy and the conservation of British *Euphrasia*. *Conservation Genetics* 9: 1547–1562.
- Friday, L. (Ed.) 1997. *Wicken Fen: the making of a nature reserve*. Harley Books, Colchester.
- Fryer, J. & Hylmö, B. 1994. The native British *Cotoneaster* - Great Orme Berry - renamed. *Watsonia* 20: 61–63.
- Fryer, J. & Hylmö, B. 2009. *Cotoneasters*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon & London.
- Fukatsu, M., Horie, S., Maki, M. & Dohzono, I. 2018. Hybridization, coexistence, and possible reproductive interference between native *Oxalis corniculata* and alien *O. dillenii* in Japan. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 305: 127–137.
- Galán, A. & Castroviejo, S. 2007. *Zantedeschia*. In Castroviejo, S. (Ed.) *Flora Iberica*, vol. 18 pp. 308–310 Real Jardín Botánico, Madrid.
- Gantt, E. & Arnott, H.J. 1965. Spore germination and development of the young gametophyte of the Ostrich Fern (*Matteuccia struthiopteris*). *American Journal of Botany* 52: 82–94.
- García-González, A. & Clark, S.C. 1989. The distribution of *Minuartia verna* and *Thlaspi alpestre* in the British Isles in relation to 13 soil metals. *Vegetatio* 84: 87–98.
- Gardiner, A.S. 1974. A history of the taxonomy and distribution of the native oak species. In Perring, F.H. & Morris, M.G. (Eds.) *The British Oak* pp. 13–26. Claxsey, Faringdon.
- Gardiner, A.S. 1984. Taxonomy of infraspecific variation in *Betula pubescens* Ehrh., with particular reference to the Scottish Highlands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 85B: 13–26.
- Gargiulo, R., Worswick, G., Arnold, C., Pike, L.J., Cowan, R.S., Hardwick, K.A., Chapman, T. & Fay, M. 2019. Conservation of the threatened species, *Pulsatilla vulgaris* Mill. (Pasqueflower), is aided by reproductive system and polyploidy. *Journal of Heredity* 110: 618–628.
- Geddes, C. & Payne, S. 2006. Loss of Highland Cudweed *Gnaphalium norvegicum* from the Caenlochan area, Angus Scotland. *BSBI News* 102: 26–27.

- Gelin, Z., Wu, Z.Y., Raven, P.H., Hong, D.Y., Mosyakin, S.L. & Clemants, S.E. (Eds.) 2003. *Flora of China* 5: 383 eFloras Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis.
- Geltman, D.V. 1992. *Urtica galeopsifolia* Wierzb. ex Opiz (Urticaceae) in Wicken Fen (E. England). *Watsonia* 19: 127–129.
- Gent, G. & Wilson, R. 1995. *The Flora of Northamptonshire and the Soken of Peterborough*. Kettering and District Natural History Society and the Northamptonshire Flora Group.
- George, J.P., Woodman, J., Hampton, M., Konrad, H. & Geburek, T. 2016. True Service-tree (*Sorbus domestica*, Rosaceae) in the British Isles: Rare but diverse. *New Journal of Botany* 6: 21–30.
- George, M. 1992. *The land use, ecology and conservation of Broadland*. Packard Publishing, Chichester.
- Gibbons, E.J. & Lousley, J.E. 1958. An inland *Armeria* overlooked in Britain. Part 1. *Watsonia* 4: 125–135.
- Gibson, C. 2000. Notes on Essex specialities. 3: Annual Sea-purslane *Atriplex pedunculata* L. *Essex Naturalist (new series)* 17: 129–132.
- Gibson, D.J. & Newman, J.A. 2001. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 217. *Festuca arundinacea* Schreber (*F. elatior* subsp. *arundinacea* (Schreber) Hackel). *Journal of Ecology* 89: 304–324.
- Gibson, D.J. & Taylor, I. 2005. *Festuca longifolia* Thuill. (*F. glauca* auct. non Vill., *F. glauca* var. *caesia* (Sm.) Howarth, *F. caesia* Sm.). *Journal of Ecology* 93: 214–226.
- Gilbert, D. 2011. *Interactions between climate and land use which drive dynamics in tree-line ecotone scrub in Scotland*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh.
- Gilbert, J.L. 1956. Flora Report. *Huntingdonshire Fauna and Flora Society* 9: 10–16.
- Gilbert, O.L. 1970. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 118. *Dryopteris villarii* (Bellardi) Woynar. *Journal of Ecology* 58: 301–313.
- Gilbert, O.L. 1990. Wild figs by the River Don, Sheffield. *Watsonia* 18: 84–85.
- Gilbert, O.L. 1995. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 184. *Symphoricarpos albus* (L.) S.F. Blake. *Journal of Ecology* 83: 159–166.
- Gilián, L.D., Endrédi, A., Zsinka, B., Neményi, A. & Nagy, J.G. 2019. Morphological and reproductive trait-variability of a food deceptive orchid, *Cephalanthera rubra* along different altitudes. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research* 17: 5619–5639.
- Gill, J.A. & Davy, A.J. 1983. Variation and polyploidy within lowland populations of the *Betula pendula* / *B. pubescens* complex. *New Phytologist* 94: 433–451.
- Gillam, B. 1993. *The Wiltshire Flora*. Pisces Publications, Newbury.
- Gimingham, C.H. 1960. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 74. *Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull. *Journal of Ecology* 48: 455–483.
- Gioria, M. & Osborne, B.A. 2013. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 270. *Gunnera tinctoria*. *Journal of Ecology* 101: 243–264.
- Godwin, H. 1943. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 11. Rhamnaceae (pp. 66–68). *Rhamnus cathartica* L. (pp. 69–76). *Frangula alnus* Miller (*Rhamnus frangula* L.) (the genus *Rhamnus* sensu lato, L.) (pp. 77–92). *Journal of Ecology* 31: 66–92.
- Godwin, H. 1975. *The history of the British Flora: A Factual Basis for Phytogeography*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Goldblatt, P., Manning, J. & Dunlop, G. 2004. *Crococismia & Chasmanthe*. Royal Horticultural Society Plant Collector Guide. Timber Press, Portland.
- Good, R. 1936. On the distribution of lizard orchid (*Himantoglossum hircinum* Koch). *New Phytologist* 35: 142–170.
- Goodman, P.J., Braybrooks, E.M. & Lambert, J.M. 1959. Investigations into 'die-back' in *Spartina townsendii* agg. I. The present status of *Spartina townsendii* in Britain. *Journal of Ecology* 47: 651–677.
- Goodman, P.J. & Williams, W.T. 1961. Investigations into 'die-back' in *Spartina townsendii* agg. III. Physiological correlates of 'die-back'. *Journal of Ecology* 49: 391–398.
- Goodway, K.M. 1957. The species problem in *Galium pumilum*. In Lousley, J.E. (Ed.) *Progress in the study of the British Flora* pp. 116–118 BSBI Conference Report No. 5 British Museum, London.
- Goodwillie, R. 1999a. *Campanula trachelium* L. in Clare (H9), new to the Burren. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 26: 286.
- Goodwillie, R. 1999b. *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. new to Clare (H9) and S. E. Galway (H15). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 26: 286–287.
- Gorer, R. 1970. *The development of garden flowers*. Eyre & Spottiswoode, London.
- Gornall, R.J. 1988. The coastal ecodeme of *Parnassia palustris* L. *Watsonia* 17: 139–143.
- Gosler, A.G. 1990. Introgressive hybridization between *Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. and *C. laevigata* (Poiret) DC. in the Upper Thames valley, England. *Watsonia* 18: 49–62.
- Grace, J. & Nelson, M. 1981. Insects and their pollen loads in a hybrid *Heracleum* site. *New Phytologist* 87: 413–423.
- Grace, J.B. & Harrison, J.S. 1986. The biology of Canadian weeds. 73. *Typha latifolia* L., *Typha angustifolia* & *Typha x glauca* Godr. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 66: 361–379.
- Graham, G.G. 1988. *The Flora and Vegetation of County Durham*. Durham Flora Committee and Durham County Conservation Trust, Durham.
- Graham, G.G. & Primavesi, A.L. 1993. *Roses of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no. 7. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Graham, J.J. & Preston, C.D. 2012. *Potamogeton compressus* recolonises Cambridgeshire, 2004–2010. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 54: 3–11.
- Graham, R.A. 1950. Mint notes, II. *Mentha gracilis* Sole, and its relationship to *Mentha cardiaca* Baker. *Watsonia* 1: 276–278.
- Graham, R.A. 1958. Mint notes, VIII. A new mint from Scotland. *Watsonia* 4: 119–121.
- Grassly, N.C., Harris, S.A. & Cronk, Q.C.B. 1996. British *Apium repens* (Jacq.) Lag. (Apiaceae) status assessed using random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD). *Watsonia* 21: 103–111.
- Gray, A.J. & Scott, R. 1977. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 140. *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl. *Journal of Ecology* 65: 699–716.
- Gray, A.J. & Benham, P.E.M. 1990. *Spartina anglica - a research review*. ITE Research Publication no. 2. HMSO, London.
- Gray, G.R. 1981. *Aspects of the ecology of Barren Brome* (*Bromus sterilis* L.). University of Oxford.
- Green, A.E., Unsworth, R.K.F., Chadwick, M.A. & Jones, P.J.S. 2021. Historical analysis exposes catastrophic seagrass loss for the United Kingdom. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 12.
- Green, D. 2015. *Sorbus* of the Doward. *BSBI News* 130: 12–16.
- Green, I. 1998. *Hordeum marinum* along the A5 in Somerset, V.C. 6. *BSBI News* 79: 52.
- Green, P.S. 1954. *Stellaria nemorum* L. subspecies *glochidisperma* Murbeck in Britain. *Watsonia* 3: 122–126.
- Green, P.S. 1973. *Hebe x franciscana* (Eastwood) Souter, not *H. x lewisii* - naturalised in Britain. *Watsonia* 9: 371–372.
- Green, P.R. 2000. *Pontederia cordata* and *Sagittaria rigida* new to Ireland. *BSBI News* 83: 44.
- Green, P.R. 2007. *Minuartia recurva* found in Co. Waterford. *BSBI News* 104: 4.
- Green, P.R. 2008. *Flora of County Waterford*. National Botanic Gardens of Ireland, Dublin.
- Green, P.R. 2018. *Atriplex praecox* (Early Orache) a new native species to Ireland in 2017. *BSBI News* 137: 27–28.
- Green, P.R., Green, I.P. & Crouch, G.A. 1997. *The Atlas Flora of Somerset*. Privately published, Wayford and Yeovil.
- Green, S., Elliot, M., Armstrong, A. & Hendry, S.J. 2015. *Phytophthora austrocedrae* emerges as a serious threat to juniper (*Juniperus communis*) in Britain. *Plant Pathology* 64: 456–466.
- Greenwood, E.F. 2004. Coastal *Elytrigia* species and hybrids in North-western England and northern Wales. *BSBI News* 95: 15–19.
- Greenwood, E.F. 2012. *Flora of North Lancashire*. Palatine Books, Lancaster.
- Greig-Smith, J. & Sagar, G.R. 1981. Biological causes of local rarity in *Carlina vulgaris*. In Syng, H. (Ed.) *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* pp. 389–400 BSBI Conference Report no.17 John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Greig-Smith, P. 1948. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 23. *Urtica* genus L. (pp. 339–343), *U. dioica* L. (pp. 343–351), *U. urens* L. (pp. 351–355). *Journal of Ecology* 36: 339–355.
- Grenfell, A.L. 1982. Adventive News 24. *BSBI News* 33: 10–13.
- Grenfell, A.L. 1983. Adventive ferns - 1. *BSBI News* 35: 12.
- Grenfell, A.L. 1984. Cucurbitaceae in Britain. *BSBI News* 38: 13–18.
- Grey-Wilson, C. 1993. *Poppies. A Guide to the Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- Grey-Wilson, C. 1997. *Cyclamen: a guide for gardeners, horticulturalists and botanists*. B.T. Batsford, London.
- Grey-Wilson, C. & Mathew, B. 1981. *Bulbs*. Collins, London.
- Grey-Wilson, C. & Matthews, V. 1983. *Gardening on walls*. William Collins Sons and Co. Ltd, London.
- Grey-Wilson, C., Leeds, R. & Rolfe, R. 2020. *Colchicum - the complete guide*. Royal Horticultural Society, Peterborough.
- Grieve, M. 1974. *A Modern Herbal, new edition by C. F. Leyel*. Jonathan Cape, London.
- Griffiths, M.E. & Proctor, M.C.F. 1956. *Helianthemum canum* (L.) Baumg. In: M. C. F. Proctor, Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 58. *Helianthemum* Mill. *Journal of Ecology* 44: 677–682.
- Grigson, G. 1955. *The Englishman's Flora*. Phoenix House, London.
- Grime, J.P., Hodgson, J.G. & Hunt, R. 2007. *Comparative Plant Ecology*. Edn. 2. Castlepoint Press and Botanical Society of the British Isles.
- Groom, Q.J. 2013. Some poleward movement of British native vascular plants is occurring, but the fingerprint of climate change is not evident. *PeerJ* 1: e77.
- Groom, Q., Walker, K.J. & McIntosh, J. 2011. *BSBI Recording the British and Irish flora 2010–2020. Annex 1: Guidance on sampling approaches*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Groom, Q.J., Durkin, J., O'Reilly, J., Mclay, A., Richards, A., Angel, J., Horsley, A., Rogers, M. & Young, G. 2015. A benchmark survey of the common plants of South Northumberland and Durham, United Kingdom. *Biodiversity Data Journal* 3: e7318.
- Groom, Q., Strubbe, D., Adriaens, T., Davis, A.J.S., Desmet, P., Oldoni, D., Reysenrove, L., Roy, H.E. & Vanderhoeven, S. 2019a. Empowering citizens to inform decision-making as a way forward to support invasive alien species policy. *Citizen Science: Theory and Practice* 4: 33.
- Groom, Q.J., Van der Straeten, J. & Hoste, I. 2019b. The origin of *Oxalis corniculata* L. *PeerJ* 7: e6384.
- Grose, D. 1957. *The Flora of Wiltshire*. Natural History Section, Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Devizes.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Gross, K.L. & Werner, P.A. 1978. The biology of Canadian weeds. 28. *Verbasicum thapsus* L. and *V. blattaria* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **58**: 401–413.
- Gross, R.S., Werner, P.A. & Hawthorn, W.R. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 38. *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh. and *A. Lappa* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **60**: 621–634.
- Grounds, R. 1989. *Ornamental grasses*. C. Helm, London.
- Grubb, P.J., Crowder, A.A., Pearson, M.C. & Langlois, P.H. 1990. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 167. *Drosera* genus L. (p. 233); *D. rotundifolia* L. (pp. 233–252); *D. anglica* Huds. (pp. 252–257); *D. intermedia* Drev. & Hayne (pp. 257–267). *Journal of Ecology* **78**: 233–267.
- Gruntman, M., Groß, D., Májeková, M. & Tielbörger, K. 2017. Decision-making in plants under competition. *Nature Communications* **8**: 1–8.
- Gulden, R.H., Warwick, S.I. & Thomas, A.G. 2008. The Biology of Canadian Weeds. 137. *Brassica napus* L. and *B. rapa*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **88**: 951–996.
- Gulliver, R.L. 1996. The status of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* Cham. (Orchidaceae), Irish Lady's Tresses, on Colonsay (v.c. 102) in 1995; with special reference to associated plant communities. *Watsonia* **21**: 202–204.
- Gulliver, R.L. 1997. Pyramidal Bugle (*Ajuga pyramidalis*) on Colonsay (VC 102). *Glasgow Naturalist* **23**(2): 55.
- Gunn, I.D.M. & Carvallo, L. 2020. *Slender Naiad* (*Najas flexilis*) *Habitat Quality Assessment*. CRW2018_27. Scotland's Centre of Expertise for Waters (CREW).
- Gurney, M. 2000. *Population genetics and conservation biology of Primula elatior*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Gurney, M., Preston, C.D., Barrett, J. & Briggs, D. 2007. Hybridisation between *Oxlip Primula elatior* (L.) Hill and Primrose *P. vulgaris* Hudson, and the identification of their variable hybrid *P. ×digenea* A. Kerner. *Watsonia* **26**: 239–251.
- Gynn, E.G. & Richards, A.J. 1985. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 161. *Acaena novae-zelandiae* T. Kirk. *Journal of Ecology* **73**: 1055–1063.
- Hackney, P. 1992. *Stewart & Corry's Flora of the North-east of Ireland*. Edn. 3. Queen's University, Belfast.
- Haggar, J. 2004a. The early marsh orchid (*Dactylorhiza incarnata*) in Northern Europe. III. The British and Irish fen, marsh and bog forms. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **31**: 18–23.
- Haggar, J. 2004b. The early marsh orchid (*Dactylorhiza incarnata*) in Northern Europe. IV. Northern forms, blotched leaves and polymorphism. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **32**: 45–51.
- Haggar, J. 2005a. The early marsh orchid (*Dactylorhiza incarnata*) in Northern Europe. V. Red flowers and dune forms. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **36**: 51–59.
- Haggar, J. 2005b. The early marsh orchid (*Dactylorhiza incarnata*) in Northern Europe. VI. The significance of yellow flowers. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **38**: 116–124.
- Haines, A. 2003. *The families Huperziaceae and Lycopodiaceae of New England*. V.F. Thomas Co, Bar Harbor, Maine.
- Hall, I.V., Steiner, E., Threadgill, P. & Jones, R.W. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 84. *Oenothera biennis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **68**: 163–173.
- Halliday, G. 1960. *Taxonomic and ecological studies in the Arenaria ciliata and Minuartia verna complexes*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Halliday, G. 1995. Two subspecies of *Festuca rubra* L. new to England. *Watsonia* **20**: 412.
- Halliday, G. 1997. *A Flora of Cumbria*. Centre for North-West Regional Studies, University of Lancaster, Lancaster.
- Hambler, D.J. & Dixon, J.M. 2003. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 230. *Primula farinosa* L. *Journal of Ecology* **91**: 694–705.
- Hamet-Ahti, L. 1987. Mountain birch and mountain woodland in NW Europe. *Phytocoenologia* **15**: 449–453.
- Hampton, M. 2015. *Sorbus domestica* in the Wye Valley. *BSBI News* **130**: 30–33.
- Hamston, T.J., Wilson, R.J., de Vere, N., Rich, T.C.G., Stevens, J.R. & Cresswell, J.E. 2017. Breeding system and spatial isolation from congeners strongly constrain seed set in an insect-pollinated apomictic tree: *Sorbus subcuneata* (Rosaceae). *Scientific Reports* **7**: 45122.
- Hamston, T.J., de Vere, N., King, R.A., Pellicer, J., Fay, M.F., Cresswell, J.E. & Stevens, J.R. 2018. Apomixis and Hybridization Drives Reticulate Evolution and Phyletic Differentiation in *Sorbus* L.: Implications for Conservation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **9**: 1796.
- Handley, R.J. & Davy, A.J. 2000. Discovery of male plants of *Najas marina* L. (Hydrocharitaceae) in Britain. *Watsonia* **23**: 331–334.
- Hanrahan, S.A. 2018. *The ecology and conservation of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi Bearberry heath habitats in the Burren, Western Ireland*. Ph.D. Thesis, NUI Galway.
- Hanson, C.G. & Mason, J.L. 1985. Bird seed aliens in Britain. *Watsonia* **15**: 237–252.
- Hanson, G. 2002. Yet more *Persicaria capitata*. *BSBI News* **89**: 52.
- Harley, R.M. 1956. *Rubus arcticus* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **3**: 237–238.
- Harmes, P.A. & Spiers, A. 1993. *Polygonum maritimum* L. in East Sussex (v.c. 14). *Watsonia* **19**: 271–273.
- Harpenslager, S.F., Lamers, L.P.M., van der Heide, T., Roelofs, J.G.M. & Smolders, A.J.P. 2015. Harnessing facilitation: Why successful re-introduction of *Stratiotes aloides* requires high densities under high nitrogen loading. *Biological Conservation* **195**: 17–23.
- Harper, J.L. 1957. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 61. *Ranunculus acris* L. (pp. 289–314), *R. repens* L. (pp. 314–325), *R. bulbosus* L. (pp. 325–342). *Journal of Ecology* **45**: 289–342.
- Harper, J.L. & Wood, W.A. 1957. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 62. *Senecio jacobaea* L. *Journal of Ecology* **45**: 617–637.
- Harper, J.L. & Cavers, P.B. 1964. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 98. *Rumex obtusifolius* L., *R. crispus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **52**: 737–754, 754.
- Harper, M. 2000. *At war with aliens*. Plantlife, London.
- Harrap, A. & Harrap, S. 2009. *Orchids of Britain & Ireland*. Edn. 2. A. & C. Black, London.
- Harrap, S. 2009. What is the British distribution of *Epipactis leptochila* (Narrow-lipped Helleborine)? *BSBI News* **111**: 12–14.
- Harrap, S. 2017. Saltmarsh Goosefoot *Chenopodium chenopodioides*: new for West Norfolk (v.c.28)? *BSBI News* **134**: 19–20.
- Harris, G.R. & Lovell, P.H. 1980. Localised spread of *Veronica filiformis*, *V. agrestis* and *V. persica*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **17**: 815–826.
- Harris, J. 2001. *Survey of the aquatic plants of the Upper Thurne Broads and Rivers*. Report to English Nature.
- Harris, S.A. 2002. Introduction of Oxford Ragwort, *Senecio squalidus* L. (Asteraceae), to the United Kingdom. *Watsonia* **24**: 31–43.
- Harrison, S.G. 1968. A New Zealand Willow-herb in Wales. *Nature in Wales* **11**: 74–78.
- Harrold, P. 1978. A glabrous variety of *Sagina subulata* (Sw.) C. Presl. in Britain. *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* **43**: 1–5.
- Harron, J. 1986. *Flora of Lough Neagh*. University of Ulster, Belfast: Irish Naturalists' Journal Committee & Coleraine.
- Harron, J. 1992. The present distribution of the dark-leaved willow *Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb., in north-east Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**: 8–11.
- Harvey, H.J. & Meredith, T.C. 1981. The biology and conservation of Milk-Parsley, *Peucedanum palustre* at Wicken Fen. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **24**: 38–42.
- Harvey, J. 1981. *Mediaeval gardens*. B.T. Batsford, London.
- Harvey, J.H. 1996. Fritillary and martagon - wild or garden? *Garden History* **24**: 30–38.
- Harvey, M.J. 1966. An experiment with *Epilobium angustifolium*. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **6**: 229–231.
- Haskell, G. 1960. The Raspberry wild in Britain. *Watsonia* **4**: 238–255.
- Haslam, S.M. 1972. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 128. *Phragmites communis* Trin. *Journal of Ecology* **60**: 585–610.
- Haslam, S.M. & McDougall, D.S.A. 1972. *The Reed ('Norfolk Reed')*. Edn. 2. Norfolk Reed Growers' Association.
- Hatcher, P.E. 2003. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 177. *Impatiens noli-tangere* L. *Journal of Ecology* **91**: 147–167.
- Hatcher, P.E., Wilkinson, M.J., Albani, M.C. & Hebborn, C.A. 2004. Conserving marginal populations of the food plant (*Impatiens noli-tangere*) of an endangered moth (*Eustroma reticulatum*) in a changing climate. *Biological Conservation* **116**: 305–317.
- Hauke, R.L. 1965. An Analysis of a Variable Population of *Equisetum arvense* and *E. × litoreale*. *American Fern Journal* **55**: 123–135.
- Hawkes, J.G. 1990. *The potato: evolution, biodiversity and genetic resources*. Edn. 3. Belhaven Press, London.
- Hawkins, J. 2020. The discovery and conservation of rare stoneworts in Suffolk farmland ponds. *Stuffolk Natural History* **59**: 109–125.
- Hawksford, J.E. & Hopkins, I.J. 2011. *The Flora of Staffordshire*. Staffordshire Wildlife Trust, Stafford.
- Hawthorn, W.R. 1974. The biology of Canadian weeds. 4. *Plantago major* and *P. rugellii*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **54**: 383–396.
- Hayward, C.M. 1995. *The spread of Epilobium brunnescens, a non-indigenous species, in Cwm Idwal NNR, its effects on the local indigenous flora and the possible effect of climate change on its spread*. University of Wales, Bangor.
- Hayward, I.M. & Druce, G.C. 1919. *The adventive flora of Tweedside*. T. Buncle & Co., Arbroath.
- Headley, A.D. & Callaghan, T.V. 1990. Modular growth of *Huperzia selago* (Lycopodiaceae: Pteridophyta). *Fern Gazette* **13**: 361–372.
- Hedberg, K.O. 1992. Taxonomic differentiation in *Saxifraga hirculus* L. (Saxifragaceae), a circumpolar Arctic-Boreal species of Central Asiatic origin. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **109**: 377–393.
- Hedley, R. 1998. *The flowering and fruiting performance of Cephalanthera longifolia, with implications for conservation*. Hampshire Wildlife Trust.
- Hedley, S. 2015. *Potentilla fruticosa* L. *Shrubby Cinquefoil*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Hedley, S. & Walker, K.J. 2015. *Saxifraga hirculus* L. *Marsh Saxifrage*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Hedrn, M. & Nordström, S. 2009a. Polymorphic populations of *Dactylorhiza incarnata* s.l. (Orchidaceae) on the Baltic island of Gotland: morphology, habitat preference and genetic differentiation. *Annals of Botany* **104**: 527–542.
- Hedrn, M. & Nordström, S. 2009b. Genetic diversity and differentiation of allopolyploid *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae), with particular focus on the *Dactylorhiza majalis* ssp. *traunsteineri/laponica* complex. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **97**: 52–67.

- Hedré, M., Nordström, S. & Bateman, R.M. 2011a. Plastid and nuclear DNA marker data support the recognition of four tetraploid marsh orchids (*Dactylorhiza majalis* s.l., Orchidaceae) in Britain and Ireland. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **104**: 107–128.
- Hedré, M., Paun, O. & Sayers, B. 2011b. The polymorphic early marsh orchids, *Dactylorhiza incarnata* s.l. (Orchidaceae), at Loch Gealain, Ireland. *New Journal of Botany* **1**: 16–23.
- Hegarty, M.J., Abbott, R.J. & Hiscock, S.J. 2012. Allopolyploid Speciation in Action: The Origins and Evolution of *Senecio cambrensis*. In Soltis, P.S. & Soltis, D.E. (Eds.) *Polyploidy and Genome Evolution* Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Heide, O.M. 2005. Ecotypic variation among European arctic and alpine populations of *Oxyria digyna*. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* **37**: 233–238.
- Heinze, B. 1997. A PCR marker for a *Populus deltoides* allele and its use in studying introgression with native European *Populus nigra*. *Belgian Journal of Botany* **129**: 123–130.
- Henry, P.A., Stevens, C.J., Smart, S.M., Maskell, L.C., Walker, K.J., Preston, C.D., Crowe, A., Rowe, E.C., Gowing, D.J. & Emmett, B.A. 2011. Impacts of nitrogen deposition on vascular plants in Britain: an analysis of two national observation networks. *Biogeosciences* **8**: 3501–3518.
- Hepburn, I. 1952. *Flowers of the coast*. Collins, London.
- Hepper, F.N. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 59. *Silene nutans* L. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 693–700.
- Heslop Harrison, J. 1953. The North American and Lusitanian elements in the flora of the British Isles. In Lousley, J.E. (Ed.) *The Changing Flora of Britain* pp. 105–123 BSBI Conference Report no.3 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. 1953. *Nuphar intermedia* Ledeb., a presumed relict hybrid, in Britain. *Watsonia* **3**: 7–25.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. 1955a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 49. *Nuphar* genus Sm. (pp. 342–343), *N. lutea* (L.) Sm. (pp. 344–355), *N. pumila* (Timm) D.C. (pp. 355–360), *N. × intermedia* Ledeb. (pp. 360–364). *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 342–364.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. 1955b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 53. *Nymphaea* L. em. Sm. genus (pp. 719–721), *Nymphaea alba* L. (pp. 722–734). *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 719–734.
- Heslop-Harrison, Y. 2004. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 441. *Pinguicula* L. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 1071–1118.
- Hewett, D.G. 1964. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 97. *Menyanthes trifoliata* L. *Journal of Ecology* **52**: 723–735.
- Hibberd, D. 1994. *Hardy Geraniums*. Cassell & Royal Horticultural Society, London.
- Hicks, H., Lambert, J., Pywell, R., Hulmes, L., Hulmes, S., Walker, K.J., Childs, D.Z. & Freckleton, R.P. 2020. Characterising the environmental drivers of the abundance and distribution of *Alopecurus myosuroides* on a national scale. *Pest Management Science* **77**: 2726–2736.
- Hill, D.J. & Price, B. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 210. *Ornithogalum pyrenaicum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 354–365.
- Hill, M.O. 2012. Local frequency as a key to interpreting species occurrence data when recording effort is not known. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **3**: 195–205.
- Hill, M.O. & Preston, C.D. 2015. Disappearance of boreal plants in southern Britain: habitat loss or climate change? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **115**: 598–610.
- Hill, M.O., Preston, C.D. & Roy, D.B. 2004. *PLANTATT. Attributes of British and Irish Plants: Status, Size, Life History, Geography and Habitats*. NERC Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Cambridge.
- Hills, L.D. 1976. *Comfrey past, present and future*. Faber & Faber, London.
- Hipkin, C.R. & Facey, P.D. 2009. Biological Flora of the British Isles: *Coincya monensis* (L.) Greuter & Burdet ssp. *monensis* (*Rhynchosinapis monensis* (L.) Dandy ex A.R. Clapham) and ssp. *cheiranthos* (Vill.) Aedo, Leadley & Muñoz Garm. (*Rhynchosinapis cheiranthos* (Vill.) Dandy). *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 1101–1116.
- Hitchcock, C.L. & Cronquist, A. 1973. *Flora of the Pacific Northwest*. University of Washington Press.
- Hobson, D.D. 1991. The status of *Populus nigra* L. in the Republic of Ireland. *Watsonia* **18**: 303–305.
- Hobson, D.D. 1993. *Populus nigra* L. in Ireland – an indigenous species? *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**: 244–247.
- Hocking, P.J. 1982. Salt and mineral nutrient levels in fruits of two strand species, *Cakile maritima* and *Arctotheca populifera*, with special reference to the effect of salt on the germination of *Cakile*. *Annals of Botany n.s.* **50**: 335–343.
- Hodd, R.L. & Rumsey, F.J. 2020. *Stenogrammitis myosuroides* (Polypodiaceae): a new addition to the European flora from southwest Ireland. *British & Irish Botany* **2**: 158–168.
- Hodgson, J. 2005. *Geranium purpureum* in North Nottinghamshire. *BSBI News* **99**: 22.
- Holden, A.V. 1959. *Fertilization experiments in Scottish freshwater lochs, II. Sutherland 1954*. Freshwater and Salmon Fisheries Research, Report no.24. HMSO.
- Holland, S.C., Caddick, H.M. & Dudley-Smith, D.S. 1986. *Supplement to the Flora of Gloucestershire*. Grenfell Publications, Bristol.
- Hollings, E. & Stace, C.A. 1978. Morphological variation in the *Vicia sativa* L. aggregate. *Watsonia* **12**: 1–14.
- Hollingsworth, P.M., Tebbit, M., Watson, K.J. & Gornall, R.J. 1998. Conservation genetics of an arctic species, *Saxifraga rivularis* L., in Britain. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **128**: 1–14.
- Hollingsworth, P.M. & Swan, G.A. 1999. Genetic differentiation and hybridisation among subspecies of Deergass (*Trichophorum cespitosum* (L.) Hartman) in Northumberland. *Watsonia* **22**: 235–242.
- Hollingsworth, M.L. & Bailey, J.P. 2000. Hybridisation and clonal diversity in some introduced *Fallopia* species (Polygonaceae). *Watsonia* **23**: 111–121.
- Hollingsworth, P.M., Squirrell, J., Hollingsworth, M.L., Richards, A.J. & Bateman, R.M. 2006. Taxonomic complexity, conservation and recurrent origins of self-pollination in *Epipactis* (Orchidaceae). In Bailey, J.P. & Ellis, R.G. (Eds.) *Current taxonomic research on the British and European flora* pp. 27–44 BSBI Conference Report No. 25 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Holm, L.G., Doll, J., Holm, E., Pancho, J.V. & Herberger, J.P. 1997. *World Weeds: Natural Histories and Distribution*. John Wiley & Sons Inc, New York.
- Holman, I.P. & White, S.M. 2008. *Synthesis of the Upper Thurne research and recommendations for management*. Report by Cranfield University for the Broads Authority.
- Holub, P., Tüma, I., Záhora, J. & Fiala, K. 2012. Different nutrient use strategies of expansive grasses *Calamagrostis epigejos* and *Arrhenatherum elatius*. *Biologia* **67**: 673–680.
- Holyoak, D.T. 1999. *Gentianella uliginosa* (Willd.) Börner (Gentianaceae) rediscovered in north Devon. *Watsonia* **22**: 428–429.
- Hopkins, J.J. 1996. Scrub ecology and conservation. *British Wildlife* **8**: 28–36.
- Horn, P.C. 1993. *Report on the decline and conservation of Cerastium brachypetalum Pers. in Bedfordshire*. The Wildlife Trust of Bedfordshire and Cambridgeshire.
- Horn, P.C. 2006. *Cerastium brachypetalum* in a Bedfordshire railway cutting. *BSBI News* **101**: 25.
- Hornemann, G., Michalski, S.G. & Durka, W. 2012. Short-term fitness and long-term population trends in the orchid *Anacamptis morio*. *Plant Ecology* **213**: 1583–1595.
- Horrell, A.D. 1972. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 125. *Melampyrum cristatum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **60**: 235–244.
- Horsman, F. 2005. Some observations on *Spiranthes romanoffiana* in the British Isles. *BSBI News* **99**: 37–40.
- Horton, P. & Jefferson, R.G. 2006. The Wiltshire Snake's head fritillary meadows: a case study in habitat degradation. *British Wildlife* **17**: 176–184.
- Houston, L., Lovatt, C.M., Frost, L.C. & Beckett, A. 1991. *Allium sphaerocephalon* L. and introduced *A. carinatum* L., *A. roseum* L. and *Nectaroscordum siculum* (Ucria) Lindley on St Vincent's Rocks, Bristol. *Watsonia* **18**: 381–385.
- Houston, L., Humphries, R.N., Whittington, W.J. & Wilson, G.B. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 213. *Veronica spicata* L. ssp. *spicata* and ssp. *hybrida* (L.) Gaudin. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 890–909.
- Houston, L., Robertson, A. & Rich, T.C.G. 2008. The distribution, population size and growth of the rare English endemic *Sorbus britoliensis* A. J. Wilmott, Bristol Whitebeam (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **27**: 37–49.
- Houston, L., Robertson, A., Jones, K., Smith, S.C.C., Hiscock, S.J. & Rich, T.C.G. 2009. An account of the Whitebeams (*Sorbus* L., Rosaceae) of Cheddar Gorge, England, with description of three new species. *Watsonia* **27**: 283–300.
- Houston Durrant, T., de Rigo, D. & Caudullo, G. 2016. *Salix alba* in Europe: distribution, habitat, usage and threats. In San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., de Rigo, D., Caudullo, G., Houston Durrant, T. & Mauri, A. (Eds.) *European Atlas of Forest Tree Species*. Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.
- Howard, H.W. & Lyon, A.G. 1952. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 36. *Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. (pp. 228–238), *N. microphyllum* Boenningh. ex Rchb. (pp. 239–245). *Journal of Ecology* **40**: 228–245.
- Howard-Williams, E. 2013. *A phylogeographic study of Arenaria ciliata and Arenaria norvegica in Ireland and Europe*. Ph.D. thesis, National University of Ireland, Maynooth.
- Howarth, S.E. & Williams, J.T. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 110. *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 585–595.
- Howarth, S.E. & Williams, J.T. 1972. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 127. *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **60**: 573–584.
- Howitt, R.C.L. & Howitt, B.M. 1990. Willows. In *A Guide to Some Difficult Plants* pp. 28–40 Wild Flower Society, London.
- Howland, D.E., Oliver, R.P. & Davy, A.J. 1995. Morphological and molecular variation in natural populations of *Betula*. *New Phytologist* **130**: 117–124.
- Hubbard, C.E. 1954. *Grasses*. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth.
- Huiskes, A.H.L. 1979. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 144. *Ammophila arenaria* (L.) Link. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 363–382.
- Hultén, E. 1968. *Flora of Alaska and neighboring territories*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Hultén, E. 1971. The circumpolar plants. II. Dicotyledons. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Fjärde Serien* **13**: 1–463.
- Hultén, E. & Fries, M. 1986. *Atlas of north European vascular plants north of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 vols.* Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein.
- Hultgård, U.M. 1987. *Parnassia palustris* L. in Scandinavia. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis* **28**: 1–128.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Hume, L., Martinez, J. & Best, K. 1983. The biology of Canadian weeds. 60. *Polygonum convolvulus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **63**: 959–971.
- Hurry, J.B. 1930. *The woad plant and its dye*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hurst, C.P. 1901. The range of *Diots candidissima* Desf., in England and Wales, and in Ireland. *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* **46**: 1–8.
- Hutchings, M.J. 2010. The population biology of the early spider orchid *Ophrys sphegodes* Mill. III. Demography over three decades. *Journal of Ecology* **98**: 867–878.
- Hutchings, M.J., Mendoza, A. & Havers, W. 1998. Demographic properties of an outlier population of *Orchis militaris* L. (Orchidaceae). *Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 95–107.
- Hutchings, M.J. & Price, E.A.C. 1999. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 205. *Glechoma hederacea* L. (*Nepeta glechoma* Benth., *N. hederacea* (L.) Trev.). *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 347–364.
- Hutchinson, C.S. & Seymour, G.B. 1982. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 153. *Poa annua* L. *Journal of Ecology* **70**: 887–901.
- Hutchinson, J., Lewin, R.A. & Colosi, J. 1984. The biology of Canadian weeds. 63. *Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill and *S. oleraceus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **64**: 731–744.
- Hutchinson, T.C. 1966. The occurrence of living and sub-fossil remains of *Betula nana* L. in Upper Teesdale. *New Phytologist* **65**: 351–357.
- Hutchinson, T.C. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 115. *Teucrium scorodonia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 901–911.
- ICIT 2004. *Review of biological communities in the Lochs of Stenness and Harray, Orkney*. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report 066 (Part 2 of 12), Battleby, Perth.
- Ingram, M. 1958. The ecology of the Cairngorms, IV. The *Juncus* zone: *Juncus trifidus* communities. *Journal of Ecology* **46**: 707–737.
- Ingram, R. & Noltie, H.J. 1981. *The flora of Angus (Forfar, V.C. 90)*. Dundee Museum and Art Galleries, Dundee.
- Ingram, R. & Noltie, H.J. 1995. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 186. *Senecio cambrensis* Rosser. *Journal of Ecology* **83**: 537–546.
- Ingrouille, M.J. 1985. The *Limonium auriculata-ursifolium* (Pourret) Druce group (Plumbaginaceae) in the Channel Isles. *Watsonia* **15**: 221–229.
- Ingrouille, M. 1989. A non-expert's approach to the *Salicornia* problem. *BSBI News* **53**: 11–12.
- Ingrouille, M.J. 2006. What use is sex? In Ellis, R.G. & Bailey, J.P. (Eds.) *Current taxonomic research on the British and European flora* BSBI Conference Report No. 25 Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, London.
- Ingrouille, M.J. & Stace, C.A. 1986. The *Limonium binervosum* aggregate (Plumbaginaceae) in the British Isles. *Journal of the Linnean Society* **92**: 177–217.
- Ingrouille, M.J. & Smirnov, N. 1986. *Thlaspi caerulescens* J. & C. Presl (*T. alpestre* L.) in Britain. *New Phytologist* **102**: 219–233.
- Ingrouille, M.J. & Dawson, H.J. 1995. A biometric survey of *Limonium vulgare* Miller and *L. humile* Miller in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **20**: 239–254.
- Intermap Technologies. 2009. *NEXTMap British Digital Terrain 50m resolution (DTM10) Model Data by Intermap*. NERC Earth Observation Data Centre.
- Irish, M. & Irish, G. 2000. *Agaves, Yucca and related plants*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- Isermann, M. & Rooney, P. 2014. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 274. *Eryngium maritimum*. *Journal of Ecology* **102**: 789–821.
- Ivimey-Cook, R.B. 1959. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 71. *Agrostis setacea* Curt. *Journal of Ecology* **47**: 697–706.
- Ivimey-Cook, R.B. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 88. *Hypericum linariifolium* Vahl. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 727–732.
- Ivimey-Cook, R.B. 1969. Investigations into the phenetic relationships between species of *Ononis* L. *Watsonia* **7**: 1–23.
- Jackson, A. 1995. The Plymouth Pear – the recovery programme for one of Britain's rarest trees. *British Wildlife* **6**: 272–278.
- Jackson, A., Erry, B. & Culham, A. 1997. Genetic aspects of the Species Recovery Programme for the Plymouth Pear (*Pyrus cordata* Desv.). In Tew, T.E., Crawford, T.J., Spencer, J.W., Stevens, D.P., Usher, M.B. & Warren, J. (Eds.) *The role of genetics in conserving small populations* pp. 112–121 JNCC, Peterborough.
- Jackson, A.B. 1916. Two new pyracanthas from China. *The Gardener's Chronicle* **60**: 309.
- Jackson, M.T. 1986. Exploited plants. The potato. *Biologist* **33**: 161–167.
- Jacquemart, A.L. 1996. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 193. *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **84**: 771–785.
- Jacquemart, A.L. 1997. *Vaccinium oxycoccus* L. (*Oxycoccus palustris* Pers.) and *Vaccinium microcarpum* (Turcz. ex Rupr.) Schmalh. (*Oxycoccus microcarpum* Turcz. ex Rupr.). *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 381–396.
- Jacquemart, A.L. 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 200. *Andromeda polifolia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **86**: 527–541.
- Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R. & Hutchings, M.J. 2008. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 250. *Paris quadrifolia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **96**: 833–844.
- Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R., Adriaens, D., Honnay, O. & Roldan-Ruiz, I. 2009a. Effects of population size and forest management on genetic diversity and structure of the tuberous orchid *Orchis mascula*. *Conservation Genetics* **10**: 161–168.
- Jacquemyn, H., Wiegand, T., Vandepitte, K., Brys, R., Roldan-Ruiz, I. & Honnay, O. 2009b. Multigenerational analysis of spatial structure in the terrestrial, food-deceptive orchid *Orchis mascula*. *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 206–216.
- Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R., Honnay, O. & Hutchings, M.J. 2009c. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 252. *Orchis mascula* (L.) L. *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 360–377.
- Jacquemyn, H., Endels, P., Brys, R., Hermys, M. & Woodell, S.R.J. 2009d. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 254. *Primula vulgaris* Huds. (*P. acaulis* (L.) Hill). *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 812–833.
- Jacquemyn, H. & Hutchings, M.J. 2010. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 258. *Spiranthes spiralis* (L.) Chevall. *Journal of Ecology* **98**: 1253–1267.
- Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R. & Hutchings, M.J. 2011. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 264. *Orchis anthropophora* (L.) All. (*Aceras anthropophorum* (L.) W.T. Aiton). *Journal of Ecology* **99**: 1551–1565.
- Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R. & Hutchings, M.J. 2014. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 276. *Epipactis palustris*. *Journal of Ecology* **102**: 1341–1355.
- Jacquemyn, H. & Hutchings, M.J. 2015. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 280. *Ophrys sphegodes*. *Journal of Ecology* **103**: 1680–1696.
- Jacquemyn, H., De Kort, H., Broeck, A.V. & Brys, R. 2018. Immigrant and extrinsic hybrid seed inviability contribute to reproductive isolation between forest and dune ecotypes of *Epipactis helleborine* (Orchidaceae). *Oikos* **127**: 73–84.
- Jakubská-Busse, A., Zolubak, E., Jarzembowski, P. & Prockow, J. 2017. Morphological variability in *Epipactis purpurata* s. stricto (Orchidaceae) – an analysis based on herbarium material and field observations. *Annales Botanici Fennici* **54**: 55–56.
- Jalas, J. & Sell, P. 1967. Taxonomic and Nomenclatural Notes on the British Flora: *Cerastium fontanum* Baumg. *Watsonia* **6**: 298–301.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1972. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 1* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1973. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 2* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1976. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 3* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1979. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 4* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1980. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 5* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1983. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 6* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1986. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 7* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1989. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 8* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1991. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 9* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1994. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 10* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1996. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 11* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Jalas, J. & Suominen, J. (Eds.) 1999. *Atlas Florae Europaeae 12* Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe and Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- James, C.M., Wurzell, B.S. & Stace, C.A. 2000. A new hybrid between a European and a Chinese species of *Artemisia* (Asteraceae). *Watsonia* **23**: 139–147.
- James, N.D.G. 1982. *The Forester's Companion*. Blackwell, Oxford.
- James, R., Mitchell, S.C., Kett, J. & Leaton, R. 1981. The natural history of *Quercus ilex* L. in Norfolk. *Watsonia* **13**: 271–286.
- James, T.J. 2009. *Flora of Hertfordshire*. Hertfordshire Natural History Society, Hertfordshire.
- James, T.J. 2013. *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) in Hertfordshire. *BSBI News* **123**: 65.
- James, T.J., Porter, M.S. & Jiménez-Mejías, P. 2012. The occurrence in Britain of *Carex cespitosa*, a Eurasian sedge rare in western Europe. *New Journal of Botany* **2**: 20–25.
- Janes, R. 1998a. Growth and survival of *Azolla filiculoides* in Britain I. Vegetative reproduction. *New Phytologist* **138**: 367–375.
- Janes, R. 1998b. Growth and survival of *Azolla filiculoides* in Britain II. Sexual reproduction. *New Phytologist* **138**: 377–384.
- Janes, R.A., Eaton, J.W. & Hardwick, K. 1996. The effects of floating mats of *Azolla filiculoides* Lam. and *Lemna minuta* Kunth on the growth of submerged macrophytes. *Hydrobiologia* **340**: 23–26.
- Jannink, M. & Rich, T. 2010. Ghost Orchid rediscovered in Britain after 23 years. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **7**: 14–15.
- Jefferson, R.G. 2008. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 249. *Mercurialis perennis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **96**: 386–412.
- Jefferson, R.G. & Walker, K.J. 2017. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 284. *Serratula tinctoria*. *Journal of Ecology* **105**: 1438–1458.
- Jenkinson, M.N. 1991. *Wild orchids of Dorset*. Orchid Sundries, Gillingham.
- Jepson, P., Welch, D. & Bailey, J.P. 2012. A new *Myosotis* hybrid, *Myosotis × bollandica* (Boraginaceae). *New Journal of Botany* **2**: 2–8.
- Jerling, L. 1988. Population dynamics of *Glaux maritima* (L.) along a distributional cline. *Vegetatio* **74**: 161–170.
- Jerling, L. & Elmgren, G. 1996. Phenotypic variation in clonal growth of *Glaux maritima* along an environmental cline. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* **45**: 367–380.
- Jermy, A.C. 1989. The history of *Diphysastrum issleri* (Lycopodiaceae) in Britain and a review of its taxonomic status. *Fern Gazette* **13**: 257–265.

- Jermey, A.C. & Crabbe, J.A. (Eds.) 1978. *The Island of Mull - a survey of its flora and environment*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Jermey, A.C., Arnold, H.R., Farrell, L. & Perring, F.H. 1978. *Atlas of ferns of the British Isles*. Botanical Society of the British Isles & British Pteridological Society, London.
- Jermey, A.C., Chater, A.O. & David, R.W. 1982. *Sedges of the British Isles*. BSBI Handbook No. 1. Edn. 2. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Jermey, A.C. & Camus, J.C. 1991. *The illustrated field guide to ferns and allied plants of the British Isles*. Natural History Museum, London.
- Jermey, A.C., Simpson, D.A., Foley, M.J.Y. & Porter, M.S. 2007. *Sedges of the British Isles*. BSBI Handbook No. 1. Edn. 3. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Jermyn, S.T. 1974. *Flora of Essex*. Essex Naturalists' Trust, Colchester.
- Jersáková, J., Malinová, T., Jerabková, K. & Dötterl, S. 2011. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 263. *Pseudorchis albida* (L.) A. & D. Löve. *Journal of Ecology* **99**: 1282–1298.
- Jobling, J. 1990. *Poplars for wood production and amenity*. Forestry Commission Bulletin no. 92. HMSO, London.
- John, D.M., Whitton, B.A. & Brook, A.J. (Eds.) 2021. *The Freshwater Algal Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- John, R.F. 1992. *Genetic variation, reproductive biology and conservation in isolated populations of rare plant species*. University of Wales, Swansea.
- Johnson, O. 2011. *Champion Trees of Britain & Ireland*. The Tree Register Handbook. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey.
- Johnson, O. 2015. *Arboretum. A history of the trees grown in Britain and Ireland*. Whittet Books, Stansted.
- Jones, A. 1991. Welsh Mudwort? *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **52**: 6–8.
- Jones, A. 2018. Changing, Early and 'Doubtful' Forget-me-nots. *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **101**: 37–41.
- Jones, A. 2020a. Native or Neophyte? *Euphorbia stricta*, the Tintern Spurge. *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **105**: 21–24.
- Jones, A. 2020b. Two Interesting Species: Welsh Mudwort, *Limosella australis* and Limestone Woundwort, *Stachys alpina* on the GB Vascular Plants "Waiting List". *BSBI Welsh Bulletin* **106**: 24–27.
- Jones, A. & Rumsey, F. 2019. *Myosotis stricta*: a likely native and overlooked forget-me-not in Britain. *BSBI News* **141**: 8–9.
- Jones, A. & Rumsey, F. in press. The status of *Artemisia campestris* L. subsp. *maritima* (DC.) Arcang. (syn. *Artemisia crithmifolia* L.) in the British Isles. *British & Irish Botany*.
- Jones, B. & Gliddon, C. 1999. Reproductive biology and genetic structure in *Lloydia serotina*. *Plant Ecology* **141**: 151–161.
- Jones, B.L. & Unsworth, R.K.F. 2016. The perilous state of seagrass in the British Isles. *Royal Society Open Science* **3**: 1–14.
- Jones, B.M.G. 1959b. Distribution of *Bunias orientalis* in Britain. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **3**: 330.
- Jones, B.M.G. & Wilcock, C.C. 1974. The identification and origin of *Stachys ×ambigua* Sm. *Watsonia* **10**: 139–147.
- Jones, D.A. & Bonnemaïson, F. 1986. Variation in alien *Lotus corniculatus* L. I. Morphological differences between alien and native British plants. *Heredity* **56**: 129–138.
- Jones, D.A. & Turkington, R. 1986. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 163. *Lotus corniculatus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **74**: 1185–1212.
- Jones, E.M. 1975. Taxonomic studies of the genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae). *Watsonia* **10**: 233–251.
- Jones, E.W. 1945. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 13. *Acer* L. genus (pp. 215–219), *A. pseudo-platanus* L. (pp. 220–237), *A. platanoides* L. (p. 238), *A. campestre* L. (pp. 239–252). *Journal of Ecology* **32**: 215–252.
- Jones, E.W. 1959a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 67. *Quercus* L. genus, *Q. robur* L. and *Q. petraea* (Matt.) Liebl. (pp. 169–216), *Q. borealis* Mich. var. *maxima* Sarg. (p. 216), *Q. cerris* L. (pp. 216–217), *Q. ilex* L. (pp. 218–222). *Journal of Ecology* **47**: 169–222.
- Jones, M. 1984. The plant remains. In Cunliffe, B. (Ed.) *Danebury: an Iron Age hillfort in Hampshire. Vol. 2. The excavations, 1969–1978: the finds*. Council for British Archaeology Research Report no. 52 pp. 483–495.
- Jones, M. 1987. *Orobanchae hederarum* Duby in the British Isles. In Weber, H.C. & Forstreuter, W. (Eds.) *Parasitic Flowering Plants. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Parasitic Flowering Plants. Marburg* pp. 457–471.
- Jones, P.S. 1998. Aspects of the population biology of *Liparis loeselii* (L.) Rich. var. *ovata* Ridd. ex Godfery (Orchidaceae) in the dune slacks of South Wales, UK. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 123–139.
- Jones, R.A. 2011. Conservation genetics and the need for historic and field data: three case studies from research into scarce and declining lowland plants. In Blackstock, T.H., Howe, E.A., Rothwell, J.P., Duiigan, C.A. & Jones, P.S. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the memorial conference for David Stevens, 1958–2007. Grassland ecologist and conservationist* pp. 29–34 CCW Staff Science Report No: 10/03/05 Countryside Council for Wales, Bangor.
- Jones, R.A. 2015. *Baldellia ranunculoides* (Lesser Water-plantain) ssp. *ranunculoides* & ssp. *repens*. *BSBI News* **129**: 4–5.
- Jones, R.A. & Stewart, N.F. 2001. *Nitella gracilis* (Smith) Agardh, an elusive stonewort new to Cardiganshire (V.C. 46). *Watsonia* **23**: 443–453.
- Jones, V. & Richards, P.W. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 46. *Juncus acutus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **42**: 639–650.
- Jones, V. & Richards, P.W. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 57. *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 300–316.
- Jones, V. & Richards, P.W. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 83. *Silene acaulis* (L.) Jacq. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 475–487.
- Jonsell, B. 1968. Studies in the north-west European species of *Rorippa s.str.* *Symbolae Botanicae Upsaliensis* **19**: 1–222.
- Jonsell, B. (Ed.) 2000. *Flora Nordica 1. Lycopodiaceae to Polygonaceae*. The Bergius Foundation. The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Jonsell, B. (Ed.) 2001. *Flora Nordica 2. Chenopodiaceae to Fumariaceae*. The Bergius Foundation. The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.
- Jonsell, B., Nordal, I. & Roberts, F.J. 2000. *Viola rupestris* and its hybrids in Britain. *Watsonia* **23**: 269–278.
- Jowsey, W.H. (Comp.) 1978. *Botanical Atlas of the Harrogate District*. Harrogate District Naturalists' Society, Harrogate.
- Joyce, D. 2019. *The Bardfield Oxlip*. Great Bardfield Historical Society.
- Joys, A., Fuller, R.J. & Dolman, P.M. 2004. Influences of deer browsing, coppice history, and standard trees on the growth and development of vegetation structure in coppiced woods in lowland England. *Forest Ecology and Management* **202**: 23–37.
- Jung, T., Orlikowski, L., Henricot, B., Abad-Campos, P., Aday, A.G., Aguin Casal, O., J., B., Cacciola, S.O., Cech, T., Chavarriaga, D., Corcobado, T., Cravador, A., Decourcelle, T., Denton, G. et al. 2016. Widespread *Phytophthora* infestations in European nurseries put forest, semi-natural and horticultural ecosystems at high risk of *Phytophthora* diseases. *Forest Pathology* **46**: 134–163.
- Jutila, H.M. 1996. Seed bank and emergent vascular flora of ballast areas in Reposaari, Finland. *Annales Botanici Fennici* **33**: 165–182.
- Kadereit, G., Ball, P., Beer, S., Mucina, L., Sokoloff, D., Teege, P., Yaprak, A.E. & Freitag, H. 2007. A taxonomic nightmare comes true: Phylogeny and biogeography of glassworts (*Salicornia* L., Chenopodiaceae). *Taxon* **56**: 1143–1170.
- Kadereit, G., Piirainen, M., Lambinon, J. & Vanderpoorten, A. 2012. Cryptic taxa should have names: Reflections in the glasswort genus *Salicornia* (Amaranthaceae). *Taxon* **61**: 1227–1239.
- Kadereit, J.W. 1986a. *Papaver somniferum* L. (Papaveraceae): a triploid hybrid? *Botanische Jahrbucher fur Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie* **106**: 221–244.
- Kadereit, J.W. 1986b. A revision of *Papaver* section *Argemonidium*. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* **44**: 25–43.
- Kadereit, J.W. 1987. Experimental evidence on the affinities of *Papaver somniferum* (Papaveraceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **156**: 189–195.
- Kadereit, J.W. 1989. A revision of *Papaver* L. section *Rhoeadium* Spach. *Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh* **45**: 225–286.
- Kadereit, J.W. & Sell, P.D. 1986. Variation in *Senecio jacobaea* L. (Asteraceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **16**: 21–23.
- Kadereit, J.W., Preston, C.D. & Valtueña, F.J. 2011. Is Welsh Poppy, *Meconopsis cambrica* (L.) Vig. (Papaveraceae), truly a *Meconopsis*? *New Journal of Botany* **1**: 80–88.
- Kadereit, J.W., Laux, P. & Dillenberger, M.S. 2021. A conspectus of *Tephrosia* (Asteraceae: Senecioneae) in Europe outside Russia and notes on the decline of the genus. *Willdenowia* **51**: 271–317.
- Kaligarić, M., Bohaneć, B., Simonović, B. & Sajna, N. 2008. Genetic and morphologic variability of annual glassworts (*Salicornia* L.) from the Gulf of Trieste (Northern Adriatic). *Aquatic Botany* **89**: 275–282.
- Kaplan, Z. & Štěpánek, J. 2003. Genetic variation within and between populations of *Potamogeton pusillus* agg. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **239**: 95–112.
- Kaplan, Z., Šumberová, K., Formanová, I. & Ducháček, M. 2014. Re-establishment of an extinct population of the endangered aquatic plant *Potamogeton coloratus*. *Aquatic Botany* **119**: 91–99.
- Kay, G.M. 1998a. A tale of two *Bidens*. *BSBI News* **78**: 64–65.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1969. The origin and distribution of diploid and tetraploid *Tripleurospermum inodorum* (L.) Schultz Bip. *Watsonia* **7**: 130–141.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1971a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 122. *Anthemis cotula* L. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 623–636.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1971b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 123. *Anthemis arvensis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 637–648.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1972. Variation in sea mayweed (*Tripleurospermum inodorum* (L.) Koch) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **9**: 81–107.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1985. Hermaphrodites and subhermaphrodites in a reputedly dioecious plant, *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. *New Phytologist* **100**: 457–472.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1994. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 182. *Tripleurospermum inodorum* (L.) Schultz Bip. *Journal of Ecology* **82**: 681–697.
- Kay, Q.O.N. 1998b. Genetic variation, origins, history and conservation of *Sorbus domestica*, *S. leyana* and *S. minima*. In Jackson, A. & Flanagan, M. (Eds.) *The conservation status of Sorbus in the UK* pp. 5–14 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London.
- Kay, Q.O.N. & Harrison, J. 1970. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 119. *Draba aizoides* L. *Journal of Ecology* **58**: 877–888.
- Kay, Q.O.N. & John, R. 1994. *Population genetics and demographic ecology of some scarce and declining vascular plants of Welsh lowland grassland and related habitats*. Science Report No. 93. Countryside Council for Wales, Bangor.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Kay, Q.O.N. & John, R. 1995. *The conservation of scarce and declining plant species in lowland Wales: population genetics, demographic ecology and recommendations for future conservation in 32 species of lowland grassland and related habitats. Science Report No. 110.* Countryside Council for Wales, Bangor.
- Kay, Q.O.N., John, R.F. & Jones, R.A. 1999. Biology, genetic variation and conservation of *Luronium natans* (L.) Raf. in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **22**: 301–315.
- Kay, S. & Proctor, J. 2003. Population dynamics of two Scottish ultramafic (serpentine) rarities with contrasting life histories. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **55**: 269–285.
- Kelleher, C.T., Kelly, D.L. & Hodkinson, T.R. 2004. Species status, hybridisation and geographic distribution of Irish populations of *Quercus petraea* (Matt.) Liebl. and *Q. robur* L. *Watsonia* **25**: 83–97.
- Kelly, D.L. 1990. *Cornus sericea* L. in Ireland: an incipient weed of wetlands. *Watsonia* **18**: 33–36.
- Kenneth, A.G. & Tennant, D.J. 1987. Further notes on *Dactylorhiza incarnata* subsp. *cruenta* in Scotland. *Watsonia* **16**: 332–334.
- Kent, D.H. 1963. *Pteris cretica* L. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **5**: 121.
- Kent, D.H. 1965. The taxonomy of *Asplenium trichomanes* in Europe. *British Fern Gazette* **9**: 147–160.
- Kent, D.H. 1968. *Echinops*. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **7**: 243–244.
- Kent, D.H. 1975. *The historical flora of Middlesex*. Ray Society, London.
- Kenward, H.K. & Hall, A.R. 1995. Biological evidence from Anglo-Scandinavian deposits at 16–22 Coppergate. *The Archaeology of York* **14**: 435–797 i.
- Killick, H.J. 1975. The decline of *Vicia sativa* L. *sensu stricto* in Britain. *Watsonia* **10**: 288–289.
- Killick, H.J., Perry, R. & Woodell, S. 1998. *The Flora of Oxfordshire*. Pisces Publications, Newbury.
- Kirby, K.J. 2001. The impact of deer on the ground flora of British broadleaved woodland. *Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research* **74**: 219–229.
- Kirby, K.J. 2020. *Woodland Flowers*. Bloomsbury, London.
- Kirschner, J. & Rich, T.C.G. 1996. *Luzula multiflora* subsp. *hibernica*, a new tetraploid taxon of *Luzula* sect. *Luzula* (Juncaceae) from Ireland. *Watsonia* **21**: 89–97.
- Kitchen, M.A.R. 1994. *Cerastium pumilum*. In Stewart, A., Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. (Eds.) *Scarce plants in Britain* Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC), Peterborough.
- Kitchener, G.D. 1983. Maritime plants on inland roadsides of West Kent. *Transactions of the Kent Field Club* **9**(2): 87–94.
- Kitchener, G.D. 2021. Kent Botany 2020 (https://bsbi.org/wp-content/uploads/dlm_uploads/Kent-Botany-2020-final.pdf).
- Kitchener, G.D. 2022. *Kent Rare Plant Register; Draft species accounts*.
- Kitchener, G.D. & McKean, D.R. 1998. Hybrids of *Epilobium brunnescens* (Cockayne) Raven & Englehorn (Onagraceae) and their occurrence in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **22**: 49–60.
- Kiviniemi, K. 2002. Population dynamics of *Agrimonia eupatoria* and *Geum rivale*, two perennial grassland species. *Plant Ecology* **159**: 153–169.
- Klinkhamer, P.G.L. & de Jong, T.G. 1993. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 176. *Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Ten. *Journal of Ecology* **81**: 177–191.
- Kohn, D.D., Hulme, P.E., Hollingsworth, P.M. & Butler, A. 2009. Are native bluebells (*Hyacinthoides non-scripta*) at risk from alien congeners? Evidence from distributions and co-occurrence in Scotland. *Biological Conservation* **142**: 61–74.
- Kohn, D.D., Ruhsam, M., Hulme, P.E., Barrett, S.C.H. & Hollingsworth, P.M. 2019. Paternity analysis reveals constraints on hybridization potential between native and introduced bluebells (*Hyacinthoides*). *Conservation Genetics* **20**: 571–584.
- Kollmann, J. & Grubb, P.J. 2002. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 226. *Viburnum lantana* L. and *Viburnum opulus* L. (*V. lobatum* Lam., *Opulus vulgaris* Borkh.). *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 1044–1070.
- Kotlínek, M., Tesitelová, T. & Jersáková, J. 2015. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 279. *Neottia ovata*. *Journal of Ecology* **103**: 1345–1366.
- Kotlínek, M., Tatarenko, I. & Jersáková, J. 2018. Biological Flora of the British Isles: *Neottia cordata*. *Journal of Ecology* **106**: 444–460.
- Kozłowski, G., Jones, R.A. & Nicholls-Vuille, F.-L. 2008. Biological Flora of Central Europe: *Baldellia ranunculoides* (Alismataceae). *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* **10**: 109–142.
- Kozłowski, G. & Vallelían, S. 2009. Eutrophication and endangered aquatic plants: an experimental study on *Baldellia ranunculoides* (L.) Parl. (Alismataceae). *Hydrobiologia* **635**: 181–187.
- Kozłowski, G., Rion, S., Python, A. & Riedo, S. 2009. Global conservation status assessment of the threatened aquatic plant genus *Baldellia* (Alismataceae): challenges and limitations. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **18**: 2307–2325.
- Kretzschmar, H., Eccarius, W. & Dietrich, H. 2007. *The orchid genera Anacamptis, Orchis and Neotinea*. EchinoMedia, Bürgel, Germany.
- Kreutz, C.A.J. 2008. Update on British orchids. *Journal of the Hardy Orchid Society* **5**: 11–16.
- Kreutz, C.A.J. & Dekker, H. 2016. *Dactylorhiza purpurella*, eine neue Art die Niederlande? *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* **48**: 71–89.
- Kuitert, W. & Peterse, A. 1999. *Japanese Flowering Cherries*. Timber Press, Oregon.
- Kull, T. 1999. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 208. *Cypripedium calceolus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 913–924.
- Kurtto, A., Lampinen, R. & Junikka, L. (Eds.) 2004. *Atlas Florae Europaeae. Distribution of Vascular Plants in Europe. 13. Rosaceae* (Spiraea to Fragaria, excl. Rubus). The Committee for Mapping the Flora of Europe & Societas Biologica Fennica Vanamo, Helsinki.
- Kytövuori, I. 1969. *Epilobium davuricum* Fisch. (Onagraceae) in Eastern Fennoscandinavia compared with *E. palustre* L. A morphological, ecological and distributional study. *Annales Botanici Fennici* **6**: 35–58.
- Kytövuori, I. 1972. The Alpinae group of the genus *Epilobium* in northernmost Fennoscandinavia. A morphological, taxonomical and ecological study. *Annales Botanici Fennici* **9**: 163–203.
- Lallemand, F., Logacheva, M., Le Clainche, I., Bérard, A., Zheleznaia, E., May, M., Jakalski, M., Delannoy, É., Le Paslier, M.-C. & Selosse, M.-A. 2019. Thirteen new plastid genomes from mixotrophic and autotrophic species provide insights into heterotrophy evolution in Neottieae orchids. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **11**: 2457–2467.
- Lambert, J.M. 1947. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 17. *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb. *Journal of Ecology* **34**: 310–344.
- Lambert, J.M., Marchant, C.J., Goodman, P.J. & Braybrooks, E.M. 1969. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 116. *Spartina ×townsendii* H. & J. Groves *sensu lato*, *Spartina alterniflora* × *S. maritima*. *Journal of Ecology* **57**: 298–313.
- Lambert, S.J. 2007. *The environmental range and tolerance limits of British stoneworts (Charophytes)*. Ph.D. thesis, University of East Anglia.
- Lambert, S.J. 2008. *A preliminary survey of Cantley Marsh, Gillingham Marsh and Sculthorpe Moor (Norfolk) to determine the feasibility of translocation and re-introduction of Tolypella intricata*. First Report to the Norfolk Biodiversity Partnership.
- Lambert, S.J. 2011. *Stonewort survey of Dogsthorpe Star Pit August / September 2011*. Report for The Wildlife Trust for Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire.
- Lambert, S.J. 2015. *Orton Pit SSSI/SAC, Cambridgeshire: Aquatic Plant Monitoring for CES*. Report for Froglife.
- Lang, D.C. 2001. *Wild Orchids of Sussex*. Pomegranate Press, Lewes.
- Langeland, K.A. 1996. *Hydrilla verticillata* (L.F.) Royle (Hydrocharitaceae), “The Perfect Aquatic Weed”. *Castanea* **61**: 293–304.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2008. *Water starworts of Europe*. BSBI Handbook No. 11. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2011. *Conservation of ribbon-leaved water-plantain: Current status, the species recovery programme and future outlook*. Natural England Commissioned Reports, Number 74. Natural England, Peterborough.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2013. *Surveys of vegetation of ditches in the catchment of the South Forty-foot Drain, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished report to CH2M Hill, Norwich.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2015. *An ecological profile of Starfruit (Damasonium alisma)*. Unpublished report to Natural England.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2017. *Development of a conservation plan for Least Water-lily (Nuphar pumila) in England*. Natural England Commissioned Reports, Number 243. Natural England, York.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2021a. *An ecological profile of Sharp-leaved Pondweed (Potamogeton acutifolius)*. Unpublished report to Natural England.
- Lansdown, R.V. 2021b. *Survey of sites formerly supporting Foxtail Stonewort (Lamprothamnium papulosum) in England*. Report for Natural England.
- Lansdown, R.V. & Stewart, N.F. 1999. *The conservation status of Tassel Stonewort (Tolypella intricata) in Britain. Interim Report No. 1.* Plantlife Report No. 122. Plantlife, London.
- Lansdown, R.V. & Wade, P.M. 2003. *Ecology of the Floating Water-plantain, Luronium natans*. Conserving Natura 2000 Rivers Ecology Series No. 9. English Nature, Peterborough.
- Lansdown, R.V., Sayer, C.D., Shaw, M.M. & Stevens, P. 2016. Two new occurrences of *Najas marina* outside its traditional British range. *BSBI News* **131**: 18–19.
- Lansdown, R.V., Cousins, M., Gargiulo, R. & Fay, M. 2018. Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila* (Least Water-lily). *BSBI News* **137**: 14–19.
- Lansdown, R.V. & McVeigh, A. 2019. *Notes on surveys of sites known to have supported Damasonium alisma in recent years*. Freshwater Habitats Trust.
- Lansdown, R.V., Kitchener, G. & Jones, E. 2022. *Wolffia columbiana* and *W. globosa* new to Britain. *British & Irish Botany* **4**: 14–26.
- Lavin, J.C. & Wilmore, G.T.D. 1994. *The West Yorkshire Plant Atlas*. City of Bradford Metropolitan Council, Bradford.
- Lawrence, P.A. and Ashenden, T.W. 1993. Effects of acidic gases and mists on the reproductive capability of three fern species. *Environmental Pollution* **79**: 267–270.
- Leach, S.J. 1984. Notes on the distribution of *Artemisia maritima* L. in eastern Scotland. *Watsonia* **15**: 36–38.
- Leach, S.J. 1986. The rediscovery of *Carex maritima* Gunn. on the fairways at St. Andrews Links, Fife. *Watsonia* **16**: 80–81.
- Leach, S.J. 1988. Rediscovery of *Halimione pedunculata* (L.) Aellen in Britain. *Watsonia* **17**: 170–171.
- Leach, S.J. 1989. *Halimione portulacoides* (L.) Aellen in Co Down. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **23**: 74–75.
- Leach, S.J. 1990. *Cochlearia danica* on inland roadsides. *BSBI News* **55**: 20–21.

- Leach, S.J. 1997. *Phacelia tanacetifolia* as a 'green manure'. *BSBI News* 75: 40–41.
- Leach, S.J. 1999a. *Atriplex littoralis* on inland roadsides. *BSBI News* 81: 36–37.
- Leach, S.J. 1999b. *Lotus angustissimus* L. (Fabaceae) Slender Bird's-foot trefoil. In Wigginton, M.J. (Ed.) *British Red Data Books. 1. Vascular plants* pp. 232–233 Edn. 3. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Leach, S.J. 2006a. *Echinochloa crus-galli* (Cockspar) on roadsides in S. England. *BSBI News* 101: 37–38.
- Leach, S.J. 2006b. Recent surveys of endemic *Limonium* (Rock Sea-lavender) taxa in S. Devon (v.c. 3). In Leach, S.L., Page, C.N., Peytoureau, Y. & Sanford, M.N. (Eds.) *Botanical Links in the Atlantic Arc* BSBI Conference Report No. 24 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Leach, S.J. 2017. The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of amendments in years 10 and 11 (2015–16) of the annual amendments process. *BSBI News* 135: 59–62.
- Leach, S.J. & Pearman, D.A. 2003. An assessment of the status of *Gaudinia fragilis* (L.) P. Beauv. (Poaceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 23: 469–487.
- Leach, S.J. & Pearman, D.A. 2006. A review of recent work on the *Limonium binervosum* aggregate (Rock Sea-lavenders) in the British Isles. In Leach, S.L., Page, C.N., Peytoureau, Y. & Sanford, M.N. (Eds.) *Botanical Links in the Atlantic Arc* BSBI Conference Report No. 24 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Leach, S.J. & Martin, J.P. 2014. Would anyone believe us if we said we had seen *Suaeda vera* (Shrubby Sea-blite) on the M6 in Warwickshire? *BSBI News* 125: 34.
- Leaney, R.M. 2014. A further update on the Norfolk comfrey (*Symphytum × norvicense*) and another overlooked comfrey hybrid in Norfolk. *BSBI News* 125: 21–25.
- Leaney, R.M. 2015. Probable yellow flowered *Symphytum × uplandicum* and some thoughts on the derivation and status of some of the *Symphytum officinale* complex. *BSBI News* 129: 22–26.
- Leaney, R.M. 2016. Pink-yellow-cream flowered forms of *Symphytum × uplandicum* in Yorkshire and Cambridgeshire. *BSBI News* 131: 26–30.
- Leather, S.R. 1996. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 189. *Prunus padus* L. *Journal of Ecology* 84: 125–132.
- Le Sueur, F. 1984. *Flora of Jersey*. Societe Jersiaise, Jersey.
- Lee, J.A. 1977. The vegetation of British inland salt marshes. *Journal of Ecology* 65: 673–698.
- Lemna, W.K. & Messersmith, C.G. 1990. The biology of Canadian weeds. 94. *Sonchus arvensis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 70: 509–532.
- Leslie, A.C. 1978. *The taxonomy of Ranunculus auricomus* L. in the British Isles. Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Leslie, A.C. 1981. A note on naturalized *Doronicum* in Britain. *BSBI News* 27: 22–23.
- Leslie, A.C. 1984. Some new *Typha* records. *Watsonia* 15: 168.
- Leslie, A.C. 2019. *Flora of Cambridgeshire*. Royal Horticultural Society, Peterborough.
- Lewin, R.A. 1948. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 22. *Sonchus* L. genus (pp. 203), *S. oleraceus* L. emend Gouan (pp. 204–216), *S. asper* (L.) Hill (pp. 216–223). *Journal of Ecology* 36: 203–223.
- Lewis, L. 2003. Dune forms of *Epipactis helleborine* at Kenfig. *Hardy Orchid Society Newsletter* 28: 15–17.
- Lewis, L. 2017. Green-flowered Helleborine, *Epipactis phyllanthes* in England and Wales. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 49: 153–165.
- Lewis, L. & Spencer, E.J. 2005. *Epipactis phyllanthes* var. *cambrensis* (C.A. Thomas) P.D. Sell and other unusual *Epipactis* at Kenfig National Nature Reserve. *Watsonia* 25: 290–295.
- Liljefors, A. 1955. Cytological studies in *Sorbus*. *Acta Horti Bergiani* 17: 47–113.
- Lockton, A. & Whild, S. 2015. *The Flora and Vegetation of Shropshire*. Shropshire Botanical Society, Shrewsbury.
- Lodge, R.W. 1959. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 70. *Cynosurus cristatus* L. *Journal of Ecology* 47: 511–518.
- Löhmus, A. & Runnel, K. 2014. Ash dieback can rapidly eradicate isolated epiphyte populations in production forests: A case study. *Biological Conservation* 169: 185–188.
- Long, D. & Williams, J. 2007. *Juniper in the British uplands: the Plantlife Juniper Survey results*. Plantlife Scotland, Stirling.
- Long, M.P., Breen, C., Conaghan, J., Denyer, J., Faulkner, J., MacGowan, F., McCorry, M., Northbridge, R. & O'Meara, P. 2017. Telling the story of eight uncommon/declining Irish plant species – first results of the Irish Species Project (ISP). *Irish Botanical News* 27: 55–77.
- Lönn, M., Alexandersson, R. & Gustafsson, S. 2006. Hybrids and fruit set in a mixed flowering-time population of *Gymnadenia conopsea* (Orchidaceae). *Hereditas* 143: 222–228.
- Looman, J. 1978. Biological Flora of the Canadian Prairie Provinces. V. *Koeleria gracilis* Pers. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 58: 459–466.
- Lousley, J.E. 1944. Notes on British rumices: II. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* 12: 547–585.
- Lousley, J.E. 1947. *Typha angustifolia* L. × *latifolia* L. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* 13: 174.
- Lousley, J.E. 1948a. *Calystegia sylvestris* (Willd.) R. & S. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* 13: 265–268.
- Lousley, J.E. 1948b. *Ficus carica* L. in Britain. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* 13: 330–333.
- Lousley, J.E. 1958. *Plantago intermedia* in Britain? *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 3: 33–36.
- Lousley, J.E. 1961. A census list of wool aliens found in Britain, 1946–1960. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 4: 221–247.
- Lousley, J.E. 1968. A glabrous perennial *Sonchus* in Britain. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 7: 151–157.
- Lousley, J.E. 1971. *Flora of the Isles of Scilly*. David & Charles, Newton Abbot.
- Lousley, J.E. 1976. *Flora of Surrey*. David & Charles, London and Newton Abbot.
- Lovatt, C.M. 1982. *The history, ecology and status of the rare plants and the vegetation of the Avon Gorge*. Bristol. University of Bristol.
- Lovett-Doust, J., Lovett-Doust, L. & Groth, A.T. 1990. The biology of Canadian weeds. 95. *Ranunculus repens* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 70: 1123–1141.
- Lovis, J.D. 1955. The problem of *Asplenium trichomanes*. In Lousley, J.E. (Ed.) *Species studies in the British Flora* pp. 99–103 BSBI Conference Report no. 4 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Low, E.G. 2007. *Shingle biodiversity and habitat disturbance*. University of Sussex, Brighton.
- Lowe, A.J. & Abbott, R.J. 2003. A new British species, *Senecio eboracensis* (Asteraceae), another hybrid derivative of *S. vulgaris* L. and *S. squaidus* L. *Watsonia* 24: 375–388.
- Lucey, J. 2019. Irish Spurge (*Euphorbia hyberna*) in England: native or naturalised? *British & Irish Botany* 1: 243–249.
- Ludwig, S., Robertson, A., Rich, T.C.G., Djordjević, M., Cerović, R., Houston, L., Harris, S.A. & Hiscock, S.J. 2013. Breeding systems, hybridisation and continuing evolution in Avon Gorge *Sorbus*. *Annals of Botany* 111: 563–575.
- Luer, C.A. 1975. *The native orchids of the United States and Canada, excluding Florida*. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- Lupton, D. & Sheehy Skeffington, M. 2020. A review of the ecology and status of the Kerry Lily *Simethis mattiazzi* (S. *planifolia*) Asphodelaceae in Ireland. *British & Irish Botany* 2: 309–334.
- Lupton, F.G.H. 1985. Exploited plants. Wheat. *Biologist* 32: 97–105.
- Lusby, P. 1998. On the extinct plants of Scotland. In Lambert, R.A. (Ed.) *Species history in Scotland* pp. 45–62 Scottish Cultural Press, Edinburgh.
- Lusby, P. & Wright, J. 2001. *Scottish Wild Plants, Their History, Ecology & Conservation*. Edn. 2. Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh.
- Lynes, M. 2019. *Alchemilla sciura* (Rosaceae), a new species of Lady's-mantle. *British & Irish Botany* 1: 335–341.
- Lynes, M. 2021. Three new species of *Alchemilla* (Rosaceae) from northern Britain. *British & Irish Botany* 3: 334–348.
- Lynes, M. 2022. *Alchemilla: Lady's-mantles of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no. 24. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Lyte, B. & Cope, T. 1999. Plants in Peril, 25. *Bromus interruptus*. *Curtis's Botanical Magazine* 16: 296–300.
- Mabey, R. 1996. *Flora Britannica*. Sinclair-Stevenson, London.
- MacDonald, M.A. & Cavers, P.B. 1991. The biology of Canadian weeds. 97. *Barbarea vulgaris* R.Br. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 71: 149–166.
- Mackenzie, N.A. 2000. *Low Alpine, Subalpine & Coastal Scrub Communities in Scotland*. A Report to Highland Birchwoods. Highland Birchwoods, Munloch.
- Mackinnon, A., Lovett-Doust, J. & Lovett-Doust, L. 1985. Biology of Canadian weeds. 71. *Oxalis stricta* L., *O. corniculata* L., *O. dilenii* Jacq. ssp. *dillenii* and *O. dilenii* Jacq. ssp. *filipes* (Small) Eiten. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 65: 691–709.
- Macpherson, P., Dickson, J.H., Ellis, R.G., Kent, D.H. & Stace, C.A. 1996. Plant status nomenclature. *BSBI News* 72: 13–16.
- Madge, S. 1994. The status of *Serapias parviflora* Parl. in Britain. *Botanical Cornwall* 6: 51–52.
- Mal, T.K., Lovett-Doust, J., Lovett-Doust, L. & Mulligan, G.A. 1992. The biology of Canadian weeds. 100. *Lythrum salicaria*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 72: 1305–1330.
- Malik, N. & Vanden Born, W.H. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 86. *Galium aparine* L. and *Galium spurium* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 68: 481–499.
- Malloch, A.J.C. & Okusanya, O.T. 1979. An experimental investigation into the ecology of some maritime cliff species I. Field observations. *Journal of Ecology* 67: 283–292.
- Manton, I. 1950. *Problems of Cytology and Evolution in the Pteridophyta*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marchant, C.J. & Goodman, P.J. 1969. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 116. *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald (pp. 287–291), 2. *S. alterniflora* Loisel. (pp. 291–295), 3. *S. glabra* Muhl. (pp. 295–297). *Journal of Ecology* 57: 287–297.
- Marciniuk, J., Marciniuk, P. & Rymuza, K. 2010. Effects of site conditions on sexual dimorphism and sex ratio in lowland populations of *Arunco sylvestris* Kostel. (Rosaceae). *Polish Journal of Ecology* 58: 249–257.
- Mardon, D.K. 1990. Conservation of montane willow scrub in Scotland. *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* 45: 427–436.
- Mardon, D.K. & Watts, S.H. 2019. Population dynamics and life history of the rare arctic-alpine plant *Sagina nivalis* (Caryophyllaceae) on the Ben Lavers range, Scotland, UK. *British & Irish Botany* 1: 50–69.
- Margetts, L.J. & David, R.W. 1981. *A review of the Cornish flora 1980*. Institute of Cornish Studies, Redruth.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Margetts, L.J., Murphy, R.J., Rich, T.C.G. & Holyoak, D.T. 1997. Hybridisation between *Gentianella amarella* (L.) Boerner and *G. anglica* (Pugsley) E. F. Warb. (Gentianaceae). *Watsonia* **21**: 313–325.
- Marren, P.R. 1971. The Lundy Cabbage. *Annual Report of the Lundy Field Society* **22**: 27–31.
- Marren, P.R. 1972. Addenda to The Lundy Cabbage. *Annual Report of the Lundy Field Society* **23**: 51–52.
- Marren, P.R. 1981. A possible origin of *Carum verticillatum* (L.) Koch in north-eastern Scotland. *Watsonia* **13**: 323.
- Marren, P.R. 1983. The history of Dickie's fern in Kincardineshire. *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* **44**: 157–164.
- Marren, P.R. 1988. The past and present distribution of *Stachys germanica* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **17**: 59–68.
- Marren, P.R. 1999. *Britain's rare flowers*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- Marren, P.R. 2000. *Where have all the flowers gone? A study of local extinctions as recorded in the county Floras*. Plantlife, London.
- Marren, P.R., Payne, A.G. & Randall, R.E. 1986. The past and present status of *Cicerbita alpina* (L.) Wallr. in Britain. *Watsonia* **16**: 131–142.
- Marrinan, L. & Rich, T.C.G. 2019. *101 rare plants of Wales*. Graffeg, Llanelli.
- Marriott, R.W., Mchaffie, H. & Mardon, D.K. 2015. Woolly willow. In Gaywood, M.J., Boon, P.J., Thompson, D.B.A. & Strachan, I.M. (Eds.) *The Species Action Framework Handbook* Scottish Natural Heritage, Battleby, Perth.
- Marrs, R.H. 1993. An assessment of change in *Calluna* heathlands in Breckland, eastern England, between 1983 and 1991. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 133–139.
- Marrs, R.H. & Watt, A.S. 2006. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 245. *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. *Journal of Ecology* **94**: 1272–1321.
- Marrs, R.H., Le Duc, M.G., Smart, S.M., Kirby, K.J., Bunce, R.G.H. & Corney, P.M. 2010. Aliens or natives: Who are the 'thugs' in British woods? *Kew Bulletin* **65**: 583–594.
- Marrs, R.H., Lee, H., Blackbird, S., Connor, L., Girdwood, S.E., O'Connor, M., Smart, S.M., Rose, R.J., O'Reilly, J. & Chiverrell, R.C. 2020. Release from sheep-grazing appears to put some heart back into upland vegetation: A comparison of nutritional properties of plant species in long-term grazing experiments. *Annals of Applied Biology* **177**: 152–162.
- Marsden-Jones, E.M. & Turrill, W.B. 1957. *The Bladder Campions*. Ray Society, London.
- Marshall, E.S. 1914. *Betula*. In Moss, C.E. (Ed.) *The Cambridge British Flora* Volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Marshall, E.S. 1916. Notes on *Sorbus*. *Journal of Botany* **54**: 10–14.
- Marshall, J.K. 1967. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 105. *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) Beauv. *Journal of Ecology* **55**: 207–220.
- Marston, A. 2007. The distribution and abundance of Wood Calamint on the Isle of Wight 1999–2005. *Proceedings of the Isle of Wight Natural History and Archaeological Society* **22**: 42–60.
- Martin, A. 2001. *The ecology and palaeoecology of the charophyte Lamprothamnium papulosum in U.K. coastal lagoons*. Ph.D. thesis, University College, London.
- Martin, A., Carvalho, L. & Downie, A.J. 2002. Rare charophytes in Scotland's coastal saline lagoons. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **54**: 23–35.
- Martin, J. 1993. *Cotula coronopifolia* established in Yorkshire. *BSBI News* **64**: 42–43.
- Martin, M.H. & Frost, L.C. 1980. Autecological studies of *Trifolium molinerii* at the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall. *New Phytologist* **86**: 329–344.
- Martinsson, K. 1991a. *Callitriche* in Sweden: case studies of reproductive biology and intraspecific variation in a semi-aquatic plant genus. *Acta Universitatis Upsalensis* **327**.
- Martinsson, K. 1991b. Geographical variation in fruit morphology in Swedish *Callitriche hermaphrodita* (Callitrichaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* **11**: 497–512.
- Maskell, L.C., Smart, S.M., Bullock, J.M., Thompson, K. & Stevens, C.J. 2010. Nitrogen deposition causes widespread loss of species richness in British habitats. *Global Change Biology* **16**: 671–679.
- Maskell, L.C., Henrys, P., Pescott, O.L. & Smart, S.M. 2020. Long-term trends in the distribution, abundance and impact of native "injurious" weeds. *Applied Vegetation Science* **23**: 635–647.
- Maskew, R. 2014. *The Flora of Worcestershire*. Self-published, Tenbury Wells.
- Mathew, B. 1981. *The Iris*. Batsford, London.
- Mathew, B. 1982. *The Crocus*. Batsford, London.
- Mathew, B. 1996. *A review of Allium section Allium*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Matthews, J., Beringen, R., Boer, E., Duistermaat, H. & Odé, B. 2015. *Risks and management of non-native Impatiens species in the Netherlands*. Reports Environmental Science 491. Radboud University.
- Matthews, P. & Davison, A.W. 1976. Maritime species on roadside verges. *Watsonia* **11**: 146–147.
- Maun, M.A. & Barrett, S.C.H. 1986. The biology of Canadian weeds. 77. *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **66**: 739–759.
- Maycock, R. & Woods, A. 2005. *A Checklist of the Plants of Buckinghamshire (including Milton Keynes and Slough)*. Milton Keynes Natural History Society, Milton Keynes.
- Mayland-Quellhorst, E., Föller, J. & Wissemann, V. 2012. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 265. *Rosa spinosissima* L. *Journal of Ecology* **100**: 561–576.
- McAllister, H.A. 1999. *Lysimachia punctata* L. and *L. verticillaris* Sprengel (Primulaceae) naturalised in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **22**: 279–281.
- McAllister, H.A. & Rutherford, A. 1990. *Hedera helix* L. and *H. hibernica* (Kirchner) Bean (Araliaceae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **18**: 7–15.
- McAllister, H.A. & Marshall, A. 2017. *Hedera: the complete guide*. Royal Horticultural Society, Peterborough.
- McCallum Webster, M. 1978. *Flora of Moray, Nairn & East Inverness*. Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen.
- McCarthy, W.N. & Bratton, J.H. 2010. *The status of rare grassland plants and their habitats on eastern Great Orme in 2010*. Unpublished report for Plantlife.
- McClellan, C.J., Van Den Berg, L.J., Ashmore, M.R. & Preston, C.D. 2011. Atmospheric nitrogen deposition explains patterns of plant species loss. *Global Change Biology* **17**: 2882–2892.
- McClintock, D. 1972. Short Notes. *Gaudinia fragilis* (L.) Beauv. *Watsonia* **9**: 143–146.
- McClintock, D. 1975. *The wildflowers of Guernsey*. Collins, London.
- McClintock, D. 1982. *Guernsey's Earliest Flora*. Ray Society, London.
- McClintock, D. 1986. The Guernsey Millet: a new subspecies. *Report and Transactions La Société Guernesaise* **21**: 698–700.
- McClintock, D. 1987. *Supplement to The Wild Flowers of Guernsey* (Collins, 1975). La Société Guernesaise, St Peter Port.
- McCollin, D. & Geraghty, E. 2015. Change and causes of change in the vascular plant flora of Ireland: 1970–1999. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, **115B**: 67–81.
- McCosh, D.J. & Rich, T.C.G. 2018. *Atlas of British and Irish Hawkweeds* (*Pilosella Hill* and *Hieracium L.*). Edn. 2. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Harpenden.
- McDonnell, E.J. 1995. *The status of Toadflax-leaved St. John's-wort* (*Hypericum linariifolium Vahl*) in Britain in 1994. *Back from the Brink Project Report no. 40*. Plantlife, London.
- McHaffie, H.S. 2005. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 241. *Athyrium distentifolium* Tausch ex Opiz (*A. alpestre* (Hoppe) Rylands ex T. Moore-non-clairv.) including *A. distentifolium* var. *flexile* (Newman) Jermy. *Journal of Ecology* **93**: 839–851.
- McKee, J. & Richards, A.J. 1998. The effect of temperature on reproduction in five *Primula* species. *Annals of Botany* **82**: 359–374.
- McMullen, R. 2016. Beggarticks (*Bidens frondosa*) in Grand Canal Docks, Dublin, (H21). *Irish Botanical News* **26**.
- McNaughton, I.H. & Harper, J.L. 1964. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 99. *Papaver rhoeas* L. (pp. 767–779), *P. dubium* L. (pp. 780–783), *P. lecoqii* Lamotte (pp. 783–786), *P. argemone* L. (pp. 786–789), *P. hybridum* L. (pp. 789–793). *Journal of Ecology* **52**: 767–793.
- McNeill, J. 1977. The biology of Canadian weeds. 25. *Silene alba* (Miller) E.H.L. Krause. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **57**: 1103–1114.
- McNeill, J. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 46. *Silene noctiflora* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **60**: 1243–1253.
- McVean, D.N. 1953. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 37. *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. *Journal of Ecology* **41**: 447–466.
- McVean, D.N. 1955a. Ecology of *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. I. Fruit formation. *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 46–60.
- McVean, D.N. 1955b. Ecology of *Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. II. Seed distribution and germination. *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 61–71.
- McVean, D.N. 1961. Post-glacial history of juniper in Scotland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **172**: 53–55.
- McVean, D.N. & Ratcliffe, D.A. 1962. *Plant communities of the Scottish Highlands*. Monographs of the Nature Conservancy No. 1. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
- McVeigh, A., Carey, J.E. & Rich, T.C.G. 2005. Chiltern Gentian, *Gentianella germanica* (Willd.) Börner (Gentianaceae) in Britain: distribution and current status. *Watsonia* **25**: 339–367.
- Meade, M. 1989. Year-by-year observations of *Selinum carvifolia*, *Parnassia palustris* and other species on Sawston Hall Moor. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **31**: 43–45.
- Measures, G. & Thomas, S. 2011. *Horizon-scanning for invasive non-native plants in Great Britain*. Natural England Commissioned Reports, Number 53.
- Meatyard, B. 1999. *Koenigia islandica* (Iceland Purslane) A Case Study of a Potential Indicator of Climate Change in the UK. In Visconti, G., Beniston, M., Iannorelli, E.D. & Barba, D. (Eds.) *Global Change and Protected Areas* pp. 209–217 Advances in Global Change Research, vol 9 Springer, Dordrecht.
- Meekers, T., Hutchings, M.J., Honnay, O. & Jacquemyn, H. 2012. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 268: *Gymnadenia conopsea* s.l. *Journal of Ecology* **100**: 1269–1288.
- Meerts, P. 1988. Une famille nouvelle pour la flore adventice de la Belgique: les Pontederiaceae. *Dumortiera* **41**: 1–3.
- Meus, S., Brys, R., Honnay, O. & Jacquemyn, H. 2013. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 272. *Pulmonaria officinalis*. *Journal of Ecology* **101**: 1353–1368.
- Meikle, R.D. 1984. *Willows and Poplars of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no. 4. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Meikle, R.D. 1992. British willows; some hybrids and some problems. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **98B**: 13–20.
- Meng, X.L. 2018. Statistical paradises and paradoxes in big data (I): Law of large populations, big data paradox, and the 2016 US presidential election. *The Annals of Applied Statistics* **12**: 685–726.

- Mercer, R.J. 1981. *Grimes Graves, Norfolk excavations 1971–72: volume 1*. Department of the Environment Archaeological Reports no. 11. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
- Merceron, N.R., Lamarque, L.J., Delzon, S. & Porté, A.J. 2016. Killing it Softly: Girdling as an Efficient Eco-friendly Method to Locally Remove Invasive *Acer negundo*. *Ecological Restoration* **34**: 297–305.
- Meredith, T.C. & Grubb, P.J. 1993. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 179. *Peucedanum palustre* (L.) Moench. *Journal of Ecology* **81**: 813–826.
- Merryweather, J. 2020. *Britain's Ferns*. Princeton University Press, Oxfordshire.
- Mesters, C.M.L. 1995. Shifts in macrophyte species composition as a result of eutrophication and pollution in Dutch transboundary streams over the past decades. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Health* **4**: 295–305.
- Metherell, C. & Rumsey, F.J. 2018. *Eyebrights (Euphrasia) of the UK and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 18. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Meusel, H., Jäger, E. & Weinert, E. 1965. *Vergleichende Chorologie der zentraleuropäischen Flora. Volume 1. 2 vols.* Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Meusel, H., Jäger, E., Rauschert, S. & Weinert, E. 1978. *Vergleichende Chorologie der zentraleuropäischen Flora. Volume 2. 2 vols.* Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Meusel, H. & Jäger, E.J. 1992. *Vergleichende Chorologie der zentraleuropäischen Flora. Volume 3. 2 vols.* Gustav Fischer, Jena.
- Mhic Daeid, C. & Reynolds, S. 1999. *Phalaris minor* Retz. in Meath (H22) and Wexford (H12), and Other Alien Grasses in Arable Habitats. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **26**: 198–199.
- Micheneau, C., Duffy, K.J., Smith, R.J., Stevens, L.J., Stout, J.C., Civeyrel, L., Cowan, R.S. & Fay, M.F. 2010. Plastid microsatellites for the study of genetic variability in the widespread *Cephalanthera longifolia*, *C. damasonium* and *C. rubra* (Neottieae, Orchidaceae), and cross-amplification in other *Cephalanthera* species. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **163**: 181–193.
- Michl, T., Huck, S., Schmitt, T., Liebrich, A., Haase, P. & Buedel, B. 2010. The molecular population structure of the tall forb *Cicerbita alpina* (Asteraceae) supports the idea of cryptic glacial refugia in central Europe. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **164**: 142–154.
- Millar, N. 2012. Invasive alien - *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet). *BSBI News* **121**: 58.
- Miller, G.R. 2004. Size and longevity of seedbanks of Alpine Gentian (*Gentiana nivalis* L.). *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **56**: 93–102.
- Miller, D. & Grant, M. 1998. *Lavatera olbia* × *L. thuringiaca* in gardens. *BSBI News* **79**: 67.
- Miller, G.R., Geddes, C. & Mardon, D.K. 1999. Response of alpine gentian (*Gentiana nivalis* L.) to protection from grazing by sheep. *Biological Conservation* **87**: 311–318.
- Miller, G.R. & Geddes, C. 2004. Seed-setting by Alpine Gentian (*Gentiana nivalis* L.). *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **56**: 85–91.
- Milllett, J. & Edmondson, S. 2015. The impact of 36 years of grazing management on soil nitrogen (N) supply rate and *Salix repens* N status and internal cycling in dune slacks. *Plant Soil* **396**: 411–420.
- Milne-Redhead, E. 1947. *Cerastium brachypetalum* Pers. in Britain. *The Naturalist* **822**: 95–96.
- Milne-Redhead, E. 1990. The B.S.B.I. Black Poplar survey, 1973–88. *Watsonia* **18**: 1–5.
- Minchin, D., Boelens, R. & Roden, C. 2017. The first record of *Nitellopsis obtusa* (N.A. Devaux) J. Groves (Charophyceae, Characeae) in Ireland (H9, H10). *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **35**: 105–109.
- Minchin, D., Boelens, R. & Roden, C. 2019. The non-indigenous stonewort *Nitella mucronata gracillima* (A. Braun) Miquel (Charophyta; Characeae) established in Lough Derg, Co. Tipperary (H9). *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **36**: 137–138.
- Minchin, D., Boelens, R. & Higgins, D. 2021a. Expansion of a localised population of the introduced *Stratiotes aloides* (Hydrocharitaceae) in Lough Derg, Ireland. *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 455–468.
- Minchin, D., Boelens, R. & Roden, C. 2021b. Non-indigenous and cryptogenic charophytes (Characeae) forming meadows in the Shannon River, Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **38**: 5–13.
- Mitchell, A. 1996a. *A Field Guide to the Trees of Britain and Northern Europe*. Edn. 3. Collins, London.
- Mitchell, A.F. 1972. *Conifers in the British Isles. A descriptive handbook*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
- Mitchell, A.F. 1996b. *Alan Mitchell's Trees of Britain*. Harper Collins, London.
- Mitchell, J. 1981. *Elatine hydropiper* at Kilmannan Reservoir. *Glasgow Naturalist* **20**: 185–186.
- Mitchell, R.J., Beaton, J.K., Bellamy, P.E., Broome, A., Chetcuti, J., Eaton, S., Ellis, C.J., Gimona, A., Harmer, R., Hester, A.J., Hewison, R.L., Hodgetts, N.G., Iason, G.R., Kerr, G., Littlewood, N.A., Newey, S., Potts, J.M., Pozsgai, G., Ray, D., Sim, D.A., Stockan, J.A., Taylor, A.F.S. & Woodward, S. 2014. Ash dieback in the UK: A review of the ecological and conservation implications and potential management options. *Biological Conservation* **175**: 95–109.
- Miyayoshi, K., Eriksson, O. & Wein, R.W. 1991. The biology of Canadian weeds. 98. *Potentilla anserina* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **71**: 791–801.
- Mjelde, M. & Faafeng, B.A. 1997. *Ceratophyllum demersum* hampers phytoplankton development in some small Norwegian lakes over a wide range of phosphorus concentrations and geographical latitude. *Freshwater Biology* **37**: 355–365.
- Moody, M.L. & Les, D.H. 2002. Evidence of hybridity in invasive watermilfoil (*Myriophyllum*) populations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* **99**: 14867–14871.
- Mooney, H.A. & Billings, W.D. 1961. Comparative physiological ecology of arctic and alpine populations of *Oxyria digyna*. *Ecological Monographs* **31**: 1–29.
- Moore, D.M. 1958. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 66. *Viola lactea* Sm. *Journal of Ecology* **46**: 527–535.
- Moore, J.A. 1986. *Charophytes of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no.5. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Moore, J.J. 1966. *Minuartia recurva* (All.) Schinz and Thell. new to the British Isles. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **15**: 130–132.
- Moore, J.R. 2011. *Wood properties and uses of Sitka Spruce in Britain*. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- Moore, R.J. 1975. The biology of Canadian weeds. 13. *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **55**: 1033–1048.
- Morecroft, M.D., Stokes, V.J., Taylor, M.E. & Morison, J.I.L. 2008. Effects of climate and management history on the distribution and growth of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.) in a southern British woodland in comparison to native competitors. *Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research* **81**: 59–74.
- Morris, W.F. & Doak, D.F. 1998. Life history of the long-lived gynodioecious cushion plant *Silene acaulis* (Caryophyllaceae), inferred from size-based population projection matrices. *American Journal of Botany* **85**: 784–793.
- Morrow, S.B. & Forbes, R.S. 2012. Agriculture in County Fermanagh, Ir: Forbes, R.S. & Northridge, R.H. (Eds.), *The Flora of County Fermanagh*, pp. 45–56. National Museums of Northern Ireland, Holywood, County Down.
- Morton, J.K. 1973. A cytological study of the British Labiatae (excluding *Mentha*). *Watsonia* **9**: 239–246.
- Moss, S., Perryman, S. & Tatnell, L. 2007. Managing Herbicide-resistant Blackgrass (*Alopecurus myosuroides*): Theory and Practice. *Weed Technology* **21**: 300–309.
- Moughan, M., McGinn, K.J., Jones, L., Rich, T.C.G., Waters, E. & de Vere, N. 2021. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 297. *Salvia pratensis*. *Journal of Ecology* **12**: 4171–4190.
- Mountford, J.O. 1994. Floristic change in English grazing marshes: the impact of 150 years of drainage and land-use change. *Watsonia* **20**: 3–24.
- Mountford, J.O. & Graham, J.J. 2021. *Diplotaxis erucoides* – the 'Cabbage-patch Rocket': the spread and status of a speciality of the Lincolnshire Fenland. *The Lincolnshire Naturalist (Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union)* **30**: 76–78.
- Muldoon, C.S. 2011. *Conservation biology of Saxifraga hirculus L. in Ireland*. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Dublin, Trinity College.
- Mulligan, G.A. & Findlay, J.N. 1974. The biology of Canadian weeds. 3. *Cardaria draba*, *C. chalapensis* and *C. pubescens*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **54**: 149–160.
- Mulligan, G.A. & Bailey, L.G. 1975. The biology of Canadian weeds. 8. *Sinapis arvensis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **55**: 171–183.
- Mulligan, G.A. & Munro, D.B. 1981. The biology of Canadian weeds. 48. *Cicuta maculata* L., *C. douglasii* (DC.) Coult. & Rose and *C. virosa* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **61**: 93–105.
- Mundell, A.R.G. & Carter, C.I. 2001. A Couple of Chenopodiums. *BSBI News* **87**: 58–59.
- Munz, P.A. & Keck, D.D. 1959. *A California Flora (and 1968 Supplement)*. University of California Press.
- Murphy, K.J. & Wallace, G. 2004. *Macrophyte survey of the Loch of Boardhouse, Orkney*. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report 021 (ROAME No. F03LA10), Battleby, Perth.
- Murphy, R.J. 1994. Progress report. *Botanical Cornwall* **6**: 1–7.
- Murphy, R.J. 2009. *Fumitories of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 12. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Murphy, R.J. 2016. *Evening-primroses (Oenothera) of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 16. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Murphy, R.J. & Page, C.N. 1996. *Polypodium xmantoniae* Rothm. & U.Schneider (*P. vulgare* × *P. interjectum*) in Cornwall. *Botanical Cornwall* **7**: 33–36.
- Murphy, R.J. & Rumsey, F.J. 2005. *Cystopteris diaphana* (Bory) Blasdell (Woodsiaceae) an overlooked native new to the British Isles. *Watsonia* **25**: 255–263.
- Myerscough, P.J. 1980. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 148. *Epilobium angustifolium* L. *Journal of Ecology* **68**: 1047–1074.
- Myerscough, P.J. & Whitehead, F.H. 1966. Comparative biology of *Tussilago farfara* L., *Chamaenerion angustifolium* (L.) Scop., *Epilobium montanum* L., and *Epilobium adenocaulon* Hausskn. I. General biology and germination. *New Phytologist* **65**: 192–210.
- Myerscough, P.J. & Whitehead, F.H. 1967. Comparative biology of *Tussilago farfara* L., *Chamaenerion angustifolium* (L.) Scop., *Epilobium montanum* L., and *Epilobium adenocaulon* Hausskn. II. Growth and ecology. *New Phytologist* **66**: 785–823.
- Nagengast, B. & Gąbka, M. 2017. Niche partitioning of two congeneric submerged macrophytes in small water bodies: The case of *Ceratophyllum demersum* L. and *C. submersum* L. *Aquatic Botany* **137**: 1–8.
- Nagy, L. 2013. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 271. *Silene suecica*. *Journal of Ecology* **101**: 532–544.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Naylor, R.E.L. 1972. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 129. *Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds. *Journal of Ecology* **60**: 611–622.
- Neff, J. 2000. *Atlas 2000 Irish Scarce Plants Project Report November 2000*. Unpublished report prepared for Dúchas, The Heritage Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands, Dublin.
- Nelson, E.C. 1977. The discovery in 1810 and subsequent history of *Phyllodoce caerulea* (L.) Bab. in Scotland. *The Western Naturalist* **6**: 45–72.
- Nelson, E.C. 1993. Who was the author of *Montbretia crocosmiflora*? *Watsonia* **19**: 265–267.
- Nelson, E.C. 2000. A history, mainly nomenclatural, of St Dabeoc's Heath. *Watsonia* **23**: 47–58.
- Nelson, E.C. 2004. The enigma of the alien heathers of Britain, especially *Erica x darlyensis*. *Heath Society Bulletin* **6**: 4–6.
- Nethercott, P.J.M. 1998. Conservation status of *Sorbus* in the Avon Gorge. In Jackson, A. & Flanagan, M. (Eds.) *The conservation status of Sorbus in the UK* pp. 40–43 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London.
- Neumann, D., Nieden, U., Schwieger, W., Leopold, I. & Lichtenberger, O. 1997. Heavy metal tolerance of *Minuartia verna*. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **151**: 101–108.
- New, J.K. 1961. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 76. *Spergula arvensis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **49**: 205–215.
- Newbold, C. 2003a. Water quality and the aquatic flora of the Ouse Washes: an historical perspective. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **45**: 64–69.
- Newbold, C. 2003b. *The ecology and status of Potamogeton acutifolius*, Link, (Sharp-leaved pondweed) in 2003. Contract report to English Nature EIT34-01-07. English Nature, Peterborough.
- Newcombe, M. 1991. Sea Heath and other plants on a degraded cliff face. *Transactions of the Kent Field Club* **11**(2): 93.
- Newlands, C. & Smith, H. 1998. Management and conservation status of sites with *Orobancha reticulata* Wallr. Populations. *The Naturalist* **123**: 70–75.
- Newman, J.R. & Dawson, F.H. 1999. Ecology, distribution and chemical control of *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* in the U.K. *Hydrobiologia* **415**: 295–298.
- Newman, J.R. & Duenas, M. 2006. *CEH Information Sheet 24: Hydrocotyle ranunculoides*. NERC Centre for Ecology and Hydrology.
- Newman, R.D., Showler, A.J., Harvey, M.C. & Showler, D.A. 2007. Hand pollination to increase seed-set of red helleborine *Cephalanthera rubra* in the Chiltern Hills, Buckinghamshire, England. *Conservation Evidence* **4**: 88–93.
- Newsholme, C. 1992. *Willows, the genus Salix*, Batsford Ltd.
- Nicoll, D. 1991. *Scilla bithynica*. *BSBI News* **58**: 40–41.
- Nielsen, U.N., Riis, T. & Brix, H. 2006. The importance of vegetative and sexual dispersal of *Luronium natans*. *Aquatic Botany* **84**: 165–170.
- Nixon, C.J. & Worrell, R. 1999. *The potential for natural regeneration of conifers in Britain*. *Forestry Commission Bulletin* no. 120. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- Nobis, A., Nowak, A. & Rola, K. 2018. Do invasive alien plants really threaten river bank vegetation? A case study based on plant communities typical for *Chenopodium ficifolium* - an indicator of large river valleys. *PLoS one* **13**: e0194473.
- Noble, J.C. 1982. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 152. *Carex arenaria* L. *Journal of Ecology* **70**: 867–886.
- Norton, M. & Roberts, J. 2020. *Calamagrostis purpurea* (Scandinavian Small-reed), in Co Meath (H22), first report from Ireland. *BSBI News* **144**: 16–21.
- Nunez, D.R., De Castro, C.O., Ruiz, S.R. & Ariza, F.A. 2003. O'Donovan, J.T. & Sharma, M.P. 1987. The biology of Canadian weeds. 78. *Galeopsis tetrahit* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **67**: 787–796.
- O'Leary, M. 1989. The habitat of *Selinum carvifolia* in Cambridgeshire. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **31**: 36–43.
- O'Mahony, T. 1976. *Carex depauperata* Curt. in NE Cork (H5) a sedge new to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **18**: 296–298.
- O'Mahony, T. 1985. The history of *Geranium purpureum* Vill. in the Irish flora. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **21**: 517–521.
- O'Mahony, T. 2006. *Mibora minima* (L.) Desv., Early Sand-grass (Poaceae) in West Cork (H3): an addition to the Irish flora. *Irish Botanical News* **16**: 5–13.
- O'Mahony, T. 2008. The diagnostic characters of *Rosa stylosa* Desv. (Short-styled Field-rose) (Rosaceae): a brief account of its history, distribution and habitat preferences in the Irish Flora, and its current-known distribution in Co. Cork (v.cc. H3-H5). *Irish Botanical News* **18**: 5–18.
- O'Mahony, T. 2009. *Wildflowers of Cork City and County*. The Collins Press, Cork.
- O'Neill, F.H., Hodd, R.L. & Long, M.P. 2019. *Results of a monitoring survey of the Annex II species Saxifraga hirculus (Marsh Saxifrage) in Ireland 2015–2018*. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 112. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Dublin.
- O'Reilly, C. 2006. What is *Symphytum officinale* subsp. *bohemicum* (Schmidt) Čelak? *BSBI News* **102**: 46–48.
- Ockendon, D.J. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 113. *Linum perenne* L. ssp. *anglicum* (Miller) Ockendon. *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 871–882.
- Ockendon, D.J. & Walters, S.M. 1970. Studies in *Potentilla anserina* L. *Watsonia* **8**: 135–144.
- Ohwi, J. 1965. *Flora of Japan (in English)*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Okusanya, O.T. 1979a. An experimental investigation into the ecology of some maritime cliff species II. Germination studies. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 293–304.
- Okusanya, O.T. 1979b. An experimental investigation into the ecology of some maritime cliff species III. Effects of water on growth. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 579–590.
- Okusanya, O.T. 1979c. An experimental investigation into the ecology of some maritime cliff species IV. Cold sensitivity and competition studies. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 591–600.
- Olesen, I. & Warncke, E. 1992. Breeding system and seasonal variation in seed set in a population of *Potentilla palustris*. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **12**: 373–380.
- Oleskevich, C., Shamoun, S.F. & Punja, Z.K. 1996. The biology of Canadian weeds. 105. *Rubus strigosus* Michx., *Rubus parviflorus* Nutt., and *Rubus spectabilis* Pursh. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **76**: 187–201.
- Oliver, J. 1998. North American asters in Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine* **91**: 128–138.
- Oostermeijer, J.G.B., Luisten, S.H., Ellis-Adam, A.C. & den Nijs, J.C.M. 2002. Future prospects for the rare, late-flowering *Gentianella germanica* and *Gentianopsis ciliata* in Dutch, nutrient-poor calcareous grasslands. *Biological Conservation* **104**: 339–350.
- Oswald, P.H. 1992. The Frutillary in Britain - a historical perspective. *British Wildlife* **3**: 200–210.
- Oswald, P.H. 1993. Native and naturalised garlics in the Cambridge University Botanic Garden. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **35**: 67–75.
- Oswald, P.H. 2000. Historical records of *Lactuca serriola* L. and *L. virosa* L. in Britain, with special reference to Cambridgeshire (v.c. 29). *Watsonia* **23**: 149–159.
- Otfinowski, R., Kenkel, N.C. & Catling, P.M. 2007. The biology of Canadian weeds. 134. *Bromus inermis* Leys. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **87**: 183–198.
- Ovington, J.D. & Scurfield, G. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 54. *Holcus mollis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 272–280.
- Pacha, M.J. & Petit, S. 2008. The effect of landscape structure and habitat quality on the occurrence of *Geranium sylvaticum* in fragmented hay meadows. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **123**: 81–87.
- Packer, J.G., Meyerson, L.A., Skálová, H., Pyšek, P. & Kueffer, C. 2017. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 283. *Phragmites australis*. *Journal of Ecology* **105**: 1123–1162.
- Packham, J.R. 1978. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 141. *Oxalis acetosella* L. *Journal of Ecology* **66**: 669–693.
- Packham, J.R. 1983. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 155. *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (L.) Ehrend. & Polatschek. *Journal of Ecology* **71**: 975–997.
- Packham, J.R., Thomas, P.A., Atkinson, M.D. & Degen, T. 2012. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 269. *Fagus sylvatica*. *Journal of Ecology* **100**: 1557–1608.
- Page, C.N. 1982. The history and spread of bracken in Britain. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **81B**: 3–10.
- Page, C.N. 1997. *The ferns of Britain and Ireland*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Page, K.W. 1987. Hybrid bluebells. *BSBI News* **46**: 9.
- Palin, M.A. 1988. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 164. *Ligusticum scoticum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **76**: 889–902.
- Palmer, J.H. & Sagar, G.R. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 93. *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 783–794.
- Palmer, J.R. 1991. Mexican orange, *Choisya ternata*, naturalised in a west Kent woodland. *BSBI News* **58**: 41.
- Pan, J.T. 1988. A conspectus of the genus *Bergenia* Moench. *Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica* **26**: 120–129 [in Chinese with an English summary].
- Pankhurst, R.J. & Mullin, J.M. 1991. *Flora of the Outer Hebrides*. Natural History Museum Publications, London.
- Pankhurst, T.J. 2014. Turf removal to stimulate natural regeneration of Spanish Catchfly *Silene otites* (L.) Wibel at Cranwich Camp, Norfolk, UK. *Conservation Evidence* **11**: 66–69.
- Pankhurst, T.J. & Stewart, N.F. 2001. *Survey of Aquatic Plants, Hampton, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire*. Unpublished report for Green Environmental Consultants.
- Pankhurst, T.J., Shellswell, C.H., Cooke, E., Moyse, R. & Waller, M. 2021. *Looking after Fingered Speedwell Veronica triphylos*. Ecology and Conservation Portfolio. Plantlife, Salisbury.
- Park, K.J.F., Rawes, M. & Allen, S.E. 1962. Grassland studies on the Moor House National Nature Reserve. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 53–62.
- Parker, D.M. 1979. *Saxifraga rosacea* and *S. hypnoides* in the British Isles. *BSBI News* **21**: 22–23.
- Parker, D.M. 1981. The re-introduction of *Saxifraga cespitosa* to North Wales. In Syngé, H. (Ed.) *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* pp. 506–508 BSBI Conference Report no.17 John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Parker, D.M. 1996. Tufted Saxifrage. *British Wildlife* **7**: 201.
- Parnell, J.A.N. 1985. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 157. *Jasione montana* L. *Journal of Ecology* **73**: 341–358.
- Parnell, J. & Needham, M. 1998. Morphometric variation in Irish *Sorbus* L. (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **22**: 153–161.
- Parslow, R. & Bennallick, I. 2017. *The New Flora of the Isles of Scilly*. Parslow Press, Cornwall.
- Partridge, J.W. 2001. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 218. *Persicaria amphibia* (L.) Gray (*Polygonum amphibia* L.). *Journal of Ecology* **89**: 487–501.
- Paternoster, R., Brame, R., Mazerolle, P. & Piquero, A. 1998. Using the correct statistical test for the equality of regression coefficients. *Criminology* **36**: 859–866.

- Paton, A. 1967. True service trees of Worcestershire. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 7: 9–13.
- Paul, A.M. 1987. The status of *Ophioglossum azoricum* (Ophioglossaceae: Pteridophyta) in the British Isles. *Fern Gazette* 13: 173–187.
- Paul, V.N. 1965. *Chiltern Research Committee Survey, I. Orchids of the Chilterns*. Chiltern Research Committee, Reading.
- Paule, J. 2010. *Evolutionary patterns and processes in the genus Potentilla L. (Rosaceae)*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Heidelberg, Germany.
- Paun, O., Bateman, R.M., Fay, M.F., Hedrén, M., Civeyrel, L. & Chase, M.W. 2010. Stable epigenetic effects impact evolution and adaptation in allopolyploid orchids. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 27: 2465–2473.
- Paun, O., Bateman, R.M., Luna, J.A., Moat, J., Fay, M.F. & Chase, M.W. 2011. Altered gene expression and ecological divergence in sibling allopolyploids of *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11: 113.
- Pearman, D.A. 1988. *Chenopodium vulvaria* in Dorset. *BSBI News* 50: 13–14.
- Pearman, D.A. 1994. *Sedges and their Allies in Dorset*. Dorset Environmental Records Centre, Dorchester.
- Pearman, D.A. 1997. *Carex humilis* Leysser in Dorset (v.c. 9). *Watsonia* 21: 368–374.
- Pearman, D.A. 2007. 'Far from any house' – assessing the status of doubtfully native species in the flora of the British Isles. *Watsonia* 26: 271–290.
- Pearman, D.A. 2008. The status of Coral-necklace *Illecebrum verticillatum* L. (Caryophyllaceae) in Great Britain. *Watsonia* 27: 143–148.
- Pearman, D.A. 2013. Late-discovered petaloid monocotyledons: separating the native and alien flora. *New Journal of Botany* 3: 24–32.
- Pearman, D.A. 2017a. The population dynamics of rare annual plants on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, UK, 2009–2016. *New Journal of Botany* 7: 11–24.
- Pearman, D.A. 2017b. *The Discovery of the Native Flora of Britain & Ireland*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Pearman, D.A. 2020. *Cortaderia richardii* (Early Pampas-grass) – a different view of its distribution in Britain and Ireland. *BSBI News* 142: 62–63.
- Pearman, D.A. 2022. The status of *Pancreatum maritimum* L. (Sea Daffodil) in Britain and Ireland. *BSBI News* 150: 66–68.
- Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. 2000. *A Flora of Tiree, Gunna and Coll*. Privately published, Dorchester.
- Pearman, D.A. & Edwards, B. 2002. *Valerianella eriocarpa* Desv. in Dorset, and a reassessment of its status as a presumed introduction in Britain. *Watsonia* 24: 81–89.
- Pearman, D.A. & Rumsey, F.J. 2004. *Drosera x beleziana* Camus confirmed for the British Isles. *Watsonia* 25: 115–119.
- Pearman, D.A. & Walker, K.J. 2004a. Rare plant introductions in the UK: creative conservation or wildlife gardening? *British Wildlife* 15: 174–182.
- Pearman, D.A. & Walker, K.J. 2004b. An examination of J. W. Heslop Harrison's unconfirmed plant records from Rum. *Watsonia* 25: 45–63.
- Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. 2005. *Hybridisation and the Flora of the British Isles: a new edition of Clive Stace's 1975 work*. *BSBI News* 99: 10–16.
- Pearman, D.A., Braithwaite, M., Ellis, R.G. & Lockton, A. 2005. Atlas Updating Project. *BSBI Recorder, Newsletter for the BSBI County Recorders 2005*. 5–6.
- Pearman, D.A., Preston, C.D., Rothero, G.P. & Walker, K.J. 2008. *The Flora of Rum: An Atlantic Island Reserve*. Privately published, Truro.
- Pearman, D.A., Rumsey, F.J. & Bennallick, I.J. 2014. Monitoring change in *Isoetes histrix* Bory (Isoetaceae) at its northern distributional limit. *Fern Gazette* 19: 297–306.
- Pedersen, H.A. 2001. Late-flowering dune populations of *Dactylorhiza incarnata* (Orchidaceae): variation patterns and taxonomic inferences. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 21: 177–186.
- Pedersen, H.A. 2007. Taxonomic revision of the *Dactylorhiza majalis* subsp. *purpurella* complex (Orchidaceae): a morphometric approach. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 39: 341–366.
- Pedersen, H.A. 2010. Genetic and morphological variation of the Southern Marsh-orchid in western Europe: implications for taxonomy and nomenclature. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 42: 83–110.
- Pegoraro, L., De Vos, J.M., Cozzolino, S. & Scopece, G. 2019. Shift in flowering time allows diploid and autotetraploid *Anacamptis pyramidalis* (Orchidaceae) to coexist by reducing competition for pollinators. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 191: 274–284.
- Pemberton, R.W. 2000. Waterblommieje (*Aponogeton distachyos*, Aponogetonaceae), a recently domesticated aquatic food crop in Cape South Africa with unusual origins. *Economic Botany* 54: 144–149.
- Pennell, F.W. 1921. *Veronica* in North and South America. *Rhodora* 23: 29–41.
- Perring, F.H. 1960. Report on the survey of *Arctium* L. agg. in Britain, 1959. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 4: 33–37.
- Perring, F.H. 1973. Mistletoe. In Green, P.S. (Ed.) *Plants-wild and Cultivated: A Conference on Horticulture and Field Botany* pp. 139–145 BSBI Conference Report No. 13 Botanical Society of the British Isles, Hampton.
- Perring, F.H. 1994. *Symphytum* - Comfrey. In Perry, A.R. & Ellis, R.G. (Eds.) *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants*. pp. 65–70 BSBI Conference Report no. 22 National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.
- Perring, F.H. & Walters, S.M. (Eds.) 1962. *Atlas of the British Flora*. Thomas Nelson & Sons, London.
- Perring, F.H., Sell, P.D., Walters, S.M. & Whitehouse, H.L.K. 1964. *A Flora of Cambridgeshire*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Perring, F.H. & Sell, P.D. (Eds.) 1968. *Critical supplement to the Atlas of the British Flora*. Thomas Nelson & Sons, London.
- Perring, F.H. & Farrell, L. 1977. *British Red Data Books: 1. Vascular Plants*. Society for Nature Conservation, Lincoln.
- Perring, F.H. & Farrell, L. 1983. *British Red Data Books: 1. Vascular Plants*. Edn. 2. Society for Nature Conservation, Lincoln.
- Perring, F.H. & Walters, S.M. (Eds.) 1976. *Atlas of the British Flora*. Edn. 2. EP Publishing, Wakefield.
- Perring, F.H. & Scott, D.[W.] 1977. Common species in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 11: 430.
- Perring, F.H. & Walters, S.M. (Eds.) 1982. *Atlas of the British Flora*. Edn. 3. EP Publishing, Wakefield.
- Perrins, J., Fitter, A. & Williamson, M. 1993. Population biology and rates of invasion of three introduced *Impatiens* species in the British Isles. *Journal of Biogeography* 20: 33–44.
- Persson, N.L., Eriksson, T. & Smedmark, J.E.E. 2020. Complex patterns of reticulate evolution in opportunistic weeds (*Potentilla* L., Rosaceae), as revealed by low-copy nuclear markers. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 20: 1–17.
- Pescott, O.L., Walker, K.J., Pocock, M.J.O., Jitlal, M., Outhwaite, C.L., Cheffings, C.M., Harris, F. & Roy, D.B. 2015. Ecological monitoring with citizen science: the design and implementation of schemes for recording plants in Britain and Ireland. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 115: 505–521.
- Pescott, O.L., Humphrey, T.A. & Walker, K.J. 2018. *A short guide to using British and Irish plant occurrence data for research*. Wallingford, NERC/Centre for Ecology & Hydrology.
- Pescott, O.L., Walker, K.J., Harris, F., New, H., Cheffings, C.M., Newton, N., Jitlal, M., Redhead, J., Smart, S.M. & Roy, D.B. 2019a. The design, launch and assessment of a new volunteer-based plant monitoring scheme for the United Kingdom. *PLoS ONE* 14: e0215891.
- Pescott, O.L., Humphrey, T.A., Stroh, P.A. & Walker, K.J. 2019b. Temporal changes in distributions and the species atlas: How can British and Irish plant data shoulder the inferential burden? *British & Irish Botany* 1: 250–282.
- Pescott, O.L., Stroh, P.A., Humphrey, T.A. & Walker, K.J. 2022. Simple methods for improving the communication of uncertainty in species' temporal trends. *Ecological Indicators* 141: 109117.
- Petch, C.P. & Swann, E.L. 1968. *Flora of Norfolk*. Jarrold & Sons, Norwich.
- Peterken, G.F. 1974. A method for assessing woodland flora for conservation using indicator species. *Biological Conservation* 6: 239–245.
- Peterken, G.F. 1975. Holly survey. *Watsonia* 10: 297–299.
- Peterken, G.F. 1981. *Woodland conservation and management*. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Peterken, G.F. 2013. *Meadows*. British Wildlife Publishing, Dorset.
- Peterken, G.F. & Lloyd, P.S. 1967. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 108. *Ilex aquifolium* L. *Journal of Ecology* 55: 841–858.
- Peterson, S.R. 1969. Biology of the mouse-ear chickweed, *Cerastium vulgatum*. *The Michigan Botanist* 8: 151–157.
- Petraglia, A., Tomaselli, M., Mondoni, A., Brancaloni, L. & Carboognani, M. 2014. Effects of nitrogen and phosphorus supply on growth and flowering phenology of the snowbed forb *Gnaphalium supinum* L. *Flora - Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants* 209: 271–278.
- Pfeifer, M., Wiegand, K., Heinrich, W. & Jetschke, G. 2006. Long-term demographic fluctuations in an orchid species driven by weather: implications for conservation planning. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 3: 313–324.
- Pfitzenmeyer, C.D.C. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 81. *Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) J. & C. Presl. *Journal of Ecology* 50: 235–245.
- Phillips, M.E. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 43. *Eriophorum angustifolium* Roth. *Journal of Ecology* 42: 612–622.
- Phillips, R. & Rix, M. 1993. *Vegetables*. Pan Books, London.
- Pickering, C.M., Mount, A., Wichmann, M.C. & Bullock, J.M. 2011. Estimating human-mediated dispersal of seeds within an Australian protected area. *Biological Invasions* 13: 1869–1880.
- Pigott, A.C. 1997. *Morphotypes of the Dryopteris affinis complex in Britain and Ireland*. Affinis Watch Newsletter Special Issue.
- Pigott, C.D. 1955. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 50. *Thymus* L. genus (pp. 365–368), *T. drucei* (pp. 369–379), *T. serpyllum* subsp. *serpyllum* (pp. 379–382), *T. pulegioides* (pp. 383–387). *Journal of Ecology* 43: 365–387.
- Pigott, C.D. 1958. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 65. *Polemonium caeruleum* L. *Journal of Ecology* 46: 507–525.
- Pigott, C.D. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 111. *Cirsium acaulon* (L.) Scop. *Journal of Ecology* 56: 597–612.
- Pigott, C.D. 1981. The status, ecology and conservation of *Tilia platyphyllos* in Britain. In Syngé, H. (Ed.) *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* pp. 305–317 BSBI Conference Report no.17 John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Pigott, C.D. 1988. The reintroduction of *Cirsium tuberosum* (L.) All. in Cambridgeshire. *Watsonia* 17: 149–152.
- Pigott, C.D. 1991. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 174. *Tilia cordata* Miller. *Journal of Ecology* 79: 1147–1207.
- Pigott, C.D. 2020. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 294: *Tilia platyphyllos*. *Journal of Ecology* 108: 2638–2676.
- Pigott, C.D. & Woodward, F.I. 1975. The climatic control of the altitudinal distribution of *Sedum rosea* (L.) Scop. and *S. telephium* L. I. Field observations. *New Phytologist* 74: 323–334.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Pilkington, M. 2020. *The effect of climate change on the abundance and distribution of the nationally rare plant Koenigia islandica on Mull, Scotland, UK*. B.Sc. dissertation, Manchester Metropolitan University.
- Pilkington, S. 2007. *Wiltshire Rare Plant Register: The rare and threatened vascular plants of north and south Wiltshire*. Wiltshire Botanical Society and the Wiltshire Natural History Publications Trust.
- Pillon, Y., Qamaruz-Zaman, F., Fay, M.F., Hendoux, F. & Piquot, Y. 2006. Genetic diversity and ecological differentiation of the endangered Fen Orchid (*Liparis loeselii*). *Conservation Genetics* 8: 177–184.
- Pillon, Y., Fay, M.F., Hedrén, M., Bateman, R.M., Devey, D.S., van der Bank, M., Shipunov, A.B. & Chase, M.W. 2007. Evolution and temporal diversification of European species complexes in *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae). *Taxon* 56: 1185–1208 + E1–E17.
- Piqueras, J. & Klimes, L. 1998. Demography and modelling of clonal fragments in the pseudoannual plant *Trientalis europaea*. *Plant Ecology* 136: 213–227.
- Piñero Fernández, L., Byers, K.J.R.P., Cai, J., Sedeek, K.E.M., Kellenberger, R.T., Russo, A., Qi, W., Aquino-Fournier, C. & Schlüter, P.M. 2019. A phylogenomic analysis of the floral transcriptomes of sexually deceptive and rewarding European orchids, *Ophrys* and *Gymnadenia*. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10: 1553.
- Plantlife 2001. *Species Action Plan for Great Tassel Stonewort*. Plantlife, London.
- Plassmann, K., Brown, N., Jones, M.L.M. & Edwards-Jones, G. 2008. Can atmospheric input of nitrogen affect seed bank dynamics in habitats of conservation interest? The case of dune slacks. *Applied Vegetation Science* 11: 413–420.
- Plassmann, K., Brown, N., Jones, M.L.M. & Edwards-Jones, G. 2009. Can soil seed banks contribute to the restoration of dune slacks under conservation management? *Applied Vegetation Science* 12: 199–210.
- Plue, J., Cousins, S.A.O., De Pauw, K., Diekmann, M., Hagenblad, J., Helsen, K., Hermy, M., Liira, J., Orzechowska, A., Vanneste, T., Wulf, M. & De Frenne, P. 2020. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 292. *Poa nemoralis* L. *Journal of Ecology* 108: 1750–1774.
- Poland, J. & Clement, E.J. 2020. *The Vegetative Key to the British Flora*, Edn. 2. John Poland, Southampton.
- Pollard, K.M., Varia, S., Seier, M.K. & Ellison, C.A. 2021. Battling the biotypes of balsam: the biological control of *Impatiens glandulifera* using the rust fungus *Puccinia komarovii* var. *glanduliferae* in GB. *Fungal Biology* 125: 637–645.
- Pope, C. 2002. Bay (*Laurus nobilis*) as an invasive species. *BSBI News* 90: 43.
- Pope, C., Snow, L. & Allen, D.E. 2003. *The Isle of Wight Flora*. The Dovecote Press, Dorset.
- Pope, C. & Stanley, P. 2018. Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for introduced species. *BSBI News* 139: 53–55.
- Popiela, A.A., Eysko, A., Wiczorek, A. & Nalepka, D. 2011. The distribution of *Elatine hexandra* (Lapierre) DC. (Elatinaceae). *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 80: 27–32.
- Popiela, A.A., Eysko, A.R., Wiczorek, A. & Molnár, A. 2012. The distribution of *Elatine hexandra* (Lapierre) DC. (Elatinaceae). *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81: 137–143.
- Porley, R.D. 1999. Separation of *Carex vulpina* L. and *C. otrubae* Podp. (Cyperaceae) using transverse leaf sections. *Watsonia* 22: 431–432.
- Porter, M.S. & Roberts, F.J. 1997. Bird's-foot Sedge (*Carex ornithopoda* Willd.) in Cumbria. *The Carlisle Naturalist* 5: 18–23.
- Porter, M.S. & Halliday, G. 2014. *The Rare Plant Register of Cumbria*. Trollius Publications, Cumbria.
- Porter, M.S. & Foley, M.J.Y. 2017. *Violas of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 17. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Praeger, R.L. 1934. *The Botanist in Ireland*. Hodges, Figgis, & Co, Dublin.
- Praeger, R.L. 1951. Hybrids in the Irish flora: a tentative list. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, B* 54: 1–14.
- Prance, G. (Ed.) 2005. *The Cultural History of Plants*. Routledge, Oxford.
- Prelli, R. 2001. *Les Fougères et plantes alliées de France et d'Europe occidentale*. Editions Belin, Paris.
- Preston, C.D. 1988. The spread of *Epilobium ciliatum* Raf. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 17: 279–288.
- Preston, C.D. 1993a. The distribution of the Oxlip *Primula elatior* (L.) Hill in Cambridgeshire. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 35: 29–60.
- Preston, C.D. 1993b. Charophyte records. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 35: 86.
- Preston, C.D. 1995a. *Potamogeton* × *schreberi* G. Fisch. (*P. natans* L. × *P. nodosus* Poir.) in Dorset, new to the British Isles. *Watsonia* 20: 255–262.
- Preston, C.D. 1995b. *Pondweeds of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook no. 8. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Preston, C.D. 1997. The genus *Rosa* in Cambridgeshire (v.c. 29): an interim account. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 39: 40–53.
- Preston, C.D. 2002. 'Babingtonia pestifera' – the explosive spread of *Elodea canadensis* and its intellectual reverberations. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 44: 40–49.
- Preston, C.D. 2007. Which vascular plants are found at the northern or southern edges of their European range in the British Isles? *Watsonia* 26: 253–269.
- Preston, C.D. 2013. Following the BSBI's lead: the influence of the *Atlas of the British flora, 1962–2012*. *New Journal of Botany* 3: 2–14.
- Preston, C.D. & Whitehouse, H.L.K. 1986. The habitat of *Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. in Cambridgeshire, its only surviving English locality. *Biological Conservation* 35: 41–62.
- Preston, C.D. & Sell, P.D. 1989. The Aizoaceae naturalized in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 17: 217–245.
- Preston, C.D. & Croft, J.M. 1997. *Aquatic plants in Britain and Ireland*. Harley Books, Colchester.
- Preston, C.D. & Hill, M.O. 1997. The geographical relationships of British and Irish vascular plants. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 124: 1–120.
- Preston, C.D. & Pearman, D.A. 1998. J. E. Dandy's & G. Taylor's unpublished study of *Potamogeton* × *sudermanicus* Hagstr. in Britain, with an account of the current distribution of the hybrid. *Watsonia* 22: 163–172.
- Preston, C.D. & Pearman, D.A. 2000. *Centaurium littorale* as a saltmarsh species in Scotland. *BSBI Scottish Newsletter* 22: 14–16.
- Preston, C.D., Pearman, D.A. & Dines, T.D. (Comps. & Eds.) 2002a. *New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Preston, C.D., Telfer, M.G., Arnold, H.R., Carey, P.D., Copper, J.M., Dines, T.D., Hill, M.O., Pearman, D.A., Roy, D.B. & Smart, S.M. 2002b. *The Changing Flora of the UK*. Department for the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, London.
- Preston, C.D., Telfer, M.G., Roy, D.B., Carey, P.D., Hill, M.O., Meek, W.R., Rothery, P., Smart, S.M., Smith, G.M., Walker, K.J. & Pearman, D.A. 2003. *The Changing Distribution of the Flora of the United Kingdom: Technical Report*. NERC Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.
- Preston, C.D., Pearman, D.A. & Hall, A.R. 2004. Archaeophytes in Britain. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 145: 257–294.
- Prieto, J.A.F., Cires, E., Perez, R. & Bueno, A. 2012. A new endemism for the Azores: the case of *Centaurium scilloides* (L. f.) Samp. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 298: 1867–1879.
- Prime, C.T. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 41. *Arum neglectum* (Town.) Ridley. *Journal of Ecology* 42: 241–248.
- Prime, C.T. 1960. *Lords & Ladies*. Collins, London.
- Prince, S.D. & Hare, A.D.R. 1981. *Lactuca saligna* and *Pulicaria vulgaris* in Britain. In Syngé, H. (Ed.) *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* pp. 379–388 BSBI Conference Report no.17 John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Pring, M.E. 1961. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 78. *Arabis stricta* Huuds. *Journal of Ecology* 49: 431–437.
- Pritchard, N.M. 1959. *Gentianella* in Britain. I. *G. amarella*, *G. anglica* and *G. uliginosa*. *Watsonia* 4: 169–193.
- Pritchard, N.M. 1960. *Gentianella* in Britain. II. *Gentianella septentrionalis* (Druce) E. F. Warb. *Watsonia* 4: 218–237.
- Proctor, M.C.F. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 58. *Helianthemum* Mill. genus (pp. 675–677), *H. chamaecistus* Mill. (pp. 683–688), *H. apenninum* (L.) Mill. (pp. 688–692). *Journal of Ecology* 44: 675–692.
- Proctor, M.C.F. 1960. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 72. *Tuberaria guttata* (L.) Fourreau. *Journal of Ecology* 48: 243–253.
- Proctor, M.C.F. 1965. The distinguishing characters and geographical distributions of *Ulex minor* and *Ulex gallii*. *Watsonia* 6: 177–187.
- Proctor, M.C.F. & Groenhof, A.C. 1992. Peroxidase isoenzyme and morphological variation in *Sorbus* L. in South Wales and adjacent areas, with particular reference to *S. porrigentiformis* E. F. Warb. *Watsonia* 19: 21–37.
- Proctor, M.C.F., Yeo, P.F. & Lack, A.J. 1996. *The natural history of pollination*. HarperCollins, London.
- Pryce, R.D. 1999. *Carmarthenshire rare plant register*. privately published, Llanelli.
- Pryce, R.D. 2004. The Rhos pastures of south-west Wales and their conservation. Presidential address, 10th May 2003. *Watsonia* 25: 1–16.
- Pryce, R.D. & Chater, A.O. 2000. Overlooking *Sibthorpia*. *BSBI News* 84: 50–51.
- Pryor, K.V., Young, J.E., Rumsey, F.J., Edwards, K.J., Bruford, M.W. & Rogers, H.J. 2001. Diversity, genetic structure and evidence of outcrossing in British populations of the rock fern *Adiantum capillus-veneris* using microsatellites. *Molecular Ecology* 10: 1881–1894.
- Pugsley, H.W. 1924. A new *Statice* in Britain. *Journal of Botany* 62: 129–134.
- Puzey, J. & Vallejo-Marín, M. 2014. Genomics of invasion: Diversity and selection in introduced populations of monkeyflowers (*Mimulus guttatus*). *Molecular Ecology* 23: 4472–4485.
- Pyne, K. 1997. *Mespilus germanica* in southern Britain. *BSBI News* 75: 49–50.
- Pyšek, P., Cock, M.J.W., Nentwig, W. & Ravn, H.P. (Eds.) 2007. *Ecology and Management of Giant Hogweed (Heracleum mantegazzianum)*. CAB International, Wallingford.
- Pywell, R.F., Pakeman, R.J., Allchen, E.A., Bourn, N.A.D., Warman, E.A. & Walker, K.J. 2002. The potential for lowland heath regeneration following plantation removal. *Biological Conservation* 108: 247–258.
- Pywell, R.F., Bullock, J.M., Walker, K.J., Coulson, S.J., Gregory, S.J. & Stevenson, M.J. 2004. Facilitating grassland diversification using the hemiparasitic plant *Rhinanthus minor*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 880–887.
- Rackham, O. 1961. Ecological significance of hybridisation between *Rumex sanguineus* and *R. conglomeratus*. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 4: 332.
- Rackham, O. 1975. *Hayley Wood*. Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Naturalists' Trust, Cambridge.
- Rackham, O. 1980. *Ancient woodland: its history, vegetation and uses in England*. Edward Arnold, London.
- Rackham, O. 1986. *The History of the Countryside*. J.M. Dent & Sons, London.
- Rackham, O. 1990. *Trees and woodland in the British Landscape*. Edn. 2. J. M. Dent & Sons, London.

- Rackham, O. 1999. The woods 30 years on: where have the Primroses gone? *Nature in Cambridgeshire* **41**: 73–87.
- Rackham, O. 2014. *The Ash Tree*. Little Toller Books, Dorset.
- Radcliffe-Smith, A. 1985. Taxonomy of North American leafy spurge. In Watson, A.K. (Ed.) *Leafy Spurge. Monograph Series of the Weed Science Society of America* **3**: 14–25 Weed Science Society of America.
- Rahn, K. 1989. A survey of the genus *Sorbaria* (Rosaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* **8**: 557–563.
- Ralph, P.J. & Short, F.T. 2002. Impact of the wasting disease pathogen, *Labyrinthula zosterae*, on the photobiology of eelgrass *Zostera marina*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **226**: 265–271.
- Ramsey, M.M. & Stewart, J. 1998. Re-establishment of the lady's slipper orchid (*Cypripedium calceolus* L.) in Britain. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 173–181.
- Rand, M. 2003. *Ludwigia grandiflora* - a view from across the Channel. *BSBI News* **93**: 57–59.
- Rand, M. 2005. *Gladiolus illyricus* in Hampshire. *BSBI News* **98**: 21–23.
- Rand, M. & Leach, S.J. 2007. *Dittrichia graveolens* - a new roadside colonist in S. Hants (v.c.11). *BSBI News* **104**: 45–47.
- Rand, M. & Chatters, C. 2010. Vascular Plants. In Newton, A.C. (Ed.) *Biodiversity in the New Forest* Pisces Publications, Newbury.
- Rand, M. & Mundell, T. 2011. *Hampshire Rare Plant Register*. Trollius Publications.
- Randall, R.E. 1977. The past and present status and distribution of Sea Pea, *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd., in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **11**: 247–251.
- Randall, R.E. 1988. A field survey of *Mertensia maritima* (L.) Gray, Oyster plant, in Britain during 1986 and 1987. Contract Surveys no. 20. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- Randall, R.E. 2003. *Smyrniolum olusatrum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **91**: 325–340.
- Randall, R.E. 2004. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 233. *Viola kitaibeliana* Schult(es). *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 361–369.
- Randall, R.E. & Thornton, G. 1996. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 191. *Peucedanum officinale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **84**: 475–485.
- Raspé, O. 1996. Genetic variation of *Sorbus aucuparia* at the western European scale. Unité d'Ecologie et de Biogéographie, Université Catholique, Louvain.
- Raspé, O. & Jacquemart, A.L. 1998. Allozyme diversity and genetic structure of European populations of *Sorbus aucuparia* L. (Rosaceae: Maloideae). *Heredity* **81**: 537–545.
- Raspé, O., Findlay, C. & Jacquemart, A.L. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 214. *Sorbus aucuparia* L. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 910–930.
- Ratcliffe, D. 1959a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 69. *Hornungia petraea* (L.) Rchb. *Journal of Ecology* **47**: 241–247.
- Ratcliffe, D.A. 1959b. The habitat of *Koenigia islandica* L. in Scotland. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* **37**: 272–275.
- Ratcliffe, D. 1960. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 75. *Draba muralis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **48**: 737–744.
- Rautiainen, P., Koivula, K. & Hyvärinen, M. 2004. The effect of within-genet and between-genet competition on sexual reproduction and vegetative spread in *Potentilla anserina* subsp. *egedii*. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 505–511.
- Raven, J.E. 1952. *Koenigia islandica* in Scotland. *Watsonia* **2**: 188–190.
- Raven, P.H. 1963. *Circaea* in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **5**: 262–272.
- Raven, P.H. & Raven, T.E. 1976. The genus *Epilobium* (Onagraceae) in Australasia: a systematic and evolutionary study. *New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin* **216**.
- Raven, P.H., Dietrich, W. & Wagner, W.L. 1997. Systematics of *Oenothera* section *Oenothera* subsection *Oenothera* (Onagraceae). *Systematic Botany Monographs* **50**: 1–234.
- Rawes, M. & Welch, D. 1972. Trials to recreate floristically-rich vegetation by plant introduction in the Northern Pennines, England. *Biological Conservation* **4**: 135–140.
- Ray, J. 1677. *Catalogus Plantarum Angliae, et Insularum Adjacentium*. Edn. 2. London.
- Raybould, A.F., Gray, A.J., Lawrence, M.J. & Marshall, D.F. 1991. The evolution of *Spartina anglica* C. E. Hubbard (Gramineae) - origin and genetic variability. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **43**: 111–126.
- Rebele, F. & Lehmann, C. 2001. Biological Flora of Central Europe: *Calamagrostis epigejos* (L.) Roth. *Flora* **196**: 325–344.
- Rechinger, K.H. 1961. Notes on *Rumex acetosa* L. in the British Isles. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Rumex*, no. XV). *Watsonia* **5**: 64–66.
- Rees, E.I.S. 2018. *Atriplex praecox* (Early Orache) on a shore in the Menai Strait. *BSBI News* **137**: 24–26.
- Reid, J.A. 1975. The distinction between *Oxalis corniculata* L. and *O. exilis* A. Cunn. *Watsonia* **10**: 290–291.
- Reinhammar, L.-G. 1998. Systematics of *Pseudorchis albida* s.l. (Orchidaceae) in Europe and North America. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 363–382.
- Reinhammar, L.-G., Olsson, E.G. & Sormerland, E. 2002. Conservation biology of an endangered grassland plant species, *Pseudorchis albida*, with some references to the closely related alpine *P. straminea* (Orchidaceae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **139**: 47–66.
- Renals, T.J. 2017. *The GB Water Primrose Ludwigia grandiflora Eradication Programme: 2017 Progress Report*. Environment Agency.
- Revels, R., Boon, C. & Bellamy, G. 2015. *Wild Orchids of Bedfordshire*. Bedfordshire Natural History Society, Bedford.
- Reynolds, S. 1994. *Chenopodium capitatum* in Ireland. *BSBI News* **66**: 36.
- Reynolds, S. 1997. *Conyza bilbaoana* also in Ireland. *BSBI News* **74**: 44–46.
- Reynolds, S. 1999. *Lactuca serriola* L. in Dublin (H21). *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **26**: 285–286.
- Reynolds, S.C.P. 2002. *A Catalogue of Alien Plants in Ireland*. National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1987. The genus *Barbarea* R. Br. (Cruciferae) in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **16**: 389–396.
- Rich, T. 1988. A little cabbage patch V. Food for thought, or the rape of mustard and cress. *BSBI News* **49**: 12–13.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1991. *Crucifers of Great Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 6. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1994a. Ragweeds (*Ambrosia* L.) in Britain. *Grana* **33**: 38–43.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1994b. *Luzula pallidula* Kirschner in Ireland. *Irish Botanical News* **4**: 26–28.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1994c. *Pedicularis sylvatica* L. subsp. *hibernica* D. A. Webb (Scrophulariaceae) new to Wales. *Watsonia* **20**: 70–71.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1996. Is *Gentianella uliginosa* (Willd.) Boerner (Gentianaceae) present in England? *Watsonia* **21**: 208–209.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1997a. Early gentian (*Gentianella anglica* (Pugsley) E.F.Warb.) present in Wales. *Watsonia* **21**: 289–290.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1997b. *The management of semi-natural lowland grassland for selected rare and scarce vascular plants: a review. English Nature Research Report no. 216*. English Nature and the Wildlife Trusts, Peterborough.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1999a. Conservation of Britain's biodiversity IV: *Filago pyramidata* (Asteraceae), Broad-leaved cudweed. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* **56**: 61–73.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1999b. Conservation of Britain's biodiversity: *Filago lutescens* Jordan (Asteraceae), Red-tipped cudweed. *Watsonia* **22**: 251–260.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1999c. Conservation of Britain's biodiversity: *Cyperus fuscus* L. (Cyperaceae), Brown Galingale. *Watsonia* **22**: 397–403.
- Rich, T.C.G. 1999d. The potential for seed dispersal by sea water in *Coincya wrightii* (O. E. Schulz) Stace and *C. monensis* (L.) W. Greuter & Burdet subsp. *monensis*. *Watsonia* **22**: 422–423.
- Rich, T.C.G. 2003. Flowering plants. In Hawksworth, D.L. (Ed.) *The changing wildlife of Great Britain and Ireland* Taylor & Francis, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. 2005. Could *Centaurium scilloides* (L. f.) Samp. (Gentianaceae), Perennial Centaury, have colonised Britain by sea? *Watsonia* **25**: 397–401.
- Rich, T.C.G. 2022. *A review of limestone woundwort Stachys alpina L. with special reference to Wales*. Natural Resources Wales Report No. 463.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Baecker, M. 1986. The distribution of *Sorbus lancastriensis* E.F.Warburg. *Watsonia* **16**: 83–85.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Rich, M.D.B. 1988. *Plant Crib*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Woodruff, E.R. 1990. *The BSBI Monitoring Scheme, 1987–1988. 2 vols. Nature Conservancy Council Report no. 1265*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Baecker, M. 1992. Additional records of *Sorbus lancastriensis* E. F. Warburg (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **19**: 138–140.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Woodruff, E.R. 1992. Recording bias in botanical surveys. *Watsonia* **19**: 73–95.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Baecker, M. 1992. Additional records of *Sorbus lancastriensis* E. F. Warburg (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **19**: 138–140.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Palmer, J. 1994. *Grey Mouse-ear* (*Cerastium brachypetalum* Pers.) under threat from the Channel Tunnel Rail Link. Plantlife 'Back from the Brink' Project. Plantlife, Salisbury.
- Rich, T.C.G., Richardson, S.J. & Rose, F. 1995. *Tunbridge Filmy-fern, Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (Hymenophyllaceae: Pteridophyta), in South-East England in 1994/1995. *Fern Gazette* **15**: 51–63.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Smith, P.A. 1996. Botanical recording, distribution maps and species frequency. *Watsonia* **21**: 161–173.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Woodruff, E.R. 1996. Changes in the vascular plant floras of England and Scotland between 1930–1960 and 1987–1988: the BSBI monitoring scheme. *Biological Conservation* **75**: 217–229.
- Rich, T.C.G., Donovan, P., Harmes, P., Knapp, A., McFarlane, M., Marrable, C., Muggeridge, N., Nicholson, R., Reader, M., Reader, P., Rich, E. & White, P. 1996. *Flora of Ashdown Forest*. Sussex Botanical Recording Society.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Baecker, M. 1998. The distribution of *Sorbus lancastriensis* E.F.Warburg. In Jackson, A. & Flanagan, M. (Eds.) *The conservation status of Sorbus in the UK* pp. 44–47 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Jermy, A.C. 1998. *Plant Crib 1998*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rich, T.C.G., Lambrick, C.R., Kitchen, C. & Kitchen, M.A.R. 1998a. Conserving Britain's biodiversity. 1. *Thlaspi perfoliatum* L. (Brassicaceae), Cotswold Pennycress. *Biology in Conservation* **7**: 915–926.
- Rich, T.C.G., FitzGerald, R. & Sydes, C. 1998b. Distribution and ecology of Small Cow-wheat (*Melampyrum sylvaticum* L.; Scrophulariaceae) in the British Isles. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **50**: 29–46.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Lewis, J. 1999. Use of herbarium material for mapping the distribution of *Erophila* (Brassicaceae) taxa *sensu* Filiflan & Elkington in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **22**: 377–385.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Rich, T.C.G., Gibson, C. & Marsden, M. 1999a. Re-establishment of the extinct native plant *Filago gallica* L. (Asteraceae), narrow-leaved cudweed, in Britain. *Biological Conservation* **91**: 1–8.
- Rich, T.C.G., Kay, G.M. & Sydes, C. 1999b. Distribution and ecology of Pyramidal Bugle (*Ajuga pyramidalis* L., Lamiaceae) in the British Isles. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **51**: 181–193.
- Rich, T.C.G., Lambrick, C.R. & McNab, C. 1999c. Conservation of Britain's biodiversity: *Salvia pratensis* L. (Lamiaceae), Meadow Clary. *Watsonia* **22**: 405–411.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Brown, N. 2000. *Suaeda vera* Forssk. ex J. F. Gmel. (Chenopodiaceae), shrubby sea-blite, present in Anglesey (v.c. 52), Wales. *Watsonia* **23**: 343–344.
- Rich T.C.G., Beesley, S. & Goodwillie, R. 2001. Changes in the vascular plant flora of Ireland between pre-1960 and 1987–1988: the BSBI monitoring scheme. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **26**: 333–350.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Fitzgerald, R. 2002. Life cycle, ecology and distribution of *Schoenoplectus triquetus* (L.) Palla (Cyperaceae), Triangular Club-rush, in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **24**: 57–67.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Lockton, A.J. 2002. *Bromus interruptus* (Hack.) Druce (Poaceae) - An extinct English endemic. *Watsonia* **24**: 69–80.
- Rich, T.C.G., Bennallick, I.J., Cordrey, L., Kay, Q.O.N., Lockton, A. & Rich, L.K. 2002. Distribution and population sizes of *Asparagus prostratus* Dumort., Wild Asparagus, in Britain. *Watsonia* **24**: 183–192.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Pryor, K.V. 2003. *Galeopsis segetum* Neck. (Lamiaceae), Downy Hemp-nettle: native or introduced in Britain? *Watsonia* **24**: 401–411.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Houston, L. 2004. The distribution and population sizes of the rare English endemic *Sorbus wilmottiana* E. F. Warburg, Wilmott's Whitebeam (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **25**: 185–191.
- Rich, T.C.G., Lockton, A.J. & Parnell, J. 2005a. Distribution of the Irish Whitebeam *Sorbus hibernica* E. F. Warb. (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **25**: 369–380.
- Rich, T.C.G., Motley, G.S. & Kay, Q.O.N. 2005b. Population sizes of three rare Welsh endemic *Sorbus* species (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **25**: 381–388.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Houston, L. 2006. *Sorbus whiteana* (Rosaceae), a new endemic tree from Britain. *Watsonia* **26**: 1–7.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Cann, D.C.G. 2009. A survey of *Sorbus* species at Watersmeet, North Devon, September 2007. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science* **140**: 185–198.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Proctor, M.C.F. 2009. Some new British and Irish *Sorbus* L. taxa (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **27**: 207–216.
- Rich, T.C.G., Charles, C.A., Houston, L. & Tillotson, A. 2009. The diversity of *Sorbus* L. (Rosaceae) in the Lower Wye Valley. *Watsonia* **27**: 301–313.
- Rich, T.C.G., Houston, L., Robertson, A. & Proctor, M.C.F. 2010. *Whitebeams, Rowans and Service Trees of Britain and Ireland. A monograph of British and Irish Sorbus* L. BSBI Handbook No. 14. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Whild, S.J. 2012. The Whitebeams (*Sorbus*) of Blodwel Rocks. *Shropshire Botanical Society Newsletter* **24**: 10.
- Rich, T.C.G., McVeigh, A., Hodder, R. & Wyse Jackson, M.B. 2013. The genus *Sorbus* in the Killarney area, Co. Kerry, Ireland. *Irish Botanical News* **23**: 11–20.
- Rich, T.C.G., Green, D., Houston, L., Lepší, M., Ludwig, S. & Pellicer, J. 2014. British *Sorbus* (Rosaceae): Six new species, two hybrids and a new subgenus. *New Journal of Botany* **4**: 2–12.
- Rich, T.C.G. & Lavery, L. 2018. *Gentianella uliginosa* (Willd.) Börner does not occur in Scotland. *BSBI News* **139**: 26–27.
- Rich, T.C.G., McVeigh, A. & Stace, C.A. 2018. New taxa and new combinations in the British flora. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany* **76**: 173–180.
- Rich, T.C.G. & McVeigh, A. 2019. *Gentians of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 19. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Harpenden.
- Rich, T.C.G., Houston, L., Goodwin, A., Morgan, V., Bird, S., Jones, R., May, R., Shiel, D. & Stockdale, R. 2019. Conservation status of *Sorbus cuneifolia* (Rosaceae), Llangollen whitebeam. *British & Irish Botany* **1**: 231–242.
- Richards, A.J. 1973. An upland race of *Potentilla erecta* (L.) Rausch. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **9**: 301–317.
- Richards, A.J. 1989. *Primulas of the British Isles*. Shire Publications, Princes Risborough.
- Richards, A.J. 1993. *Primula*. B.T. Batsford, London.
- Richards, A.J. 1994. *Epipactis leptochila* s.l. In Stewart, A., Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. (Eds.) *Scarce plants in Britain* Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Richards, A.J. 2009. *Alchemilla micans* at Keepersfield Quarry, S. Northumb. (v.c.67). *BSBI News* **112**: 10–11.
- Richards, A.J. 2015a. *Ribes spicatum* Robson. *Downy Currant Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Richards, A.J. 2015b. *Festuca altissima* All. *Wood Fescue Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Richards, A.J. 2021. *Field Handbook to British and Irish Dandelions*. BSBI Handbook No. 23. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Richards, A.J. & Swan, G.A. 1976. *Epipactis leptochila* (Godf.) Godf. and *E. phyllanthos* G.E.Sm. occurring in South Northumberland on lead and zinc soils. *Watsonia* **11**: 1–5.
- Richards, A.J. & Mitchell, N.D. 1979. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 145. *Brassica oleracea* L. ssp. *oleracea*. *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 1087–1096.
- Richards, A.J. & Squirrell, J. 2009. *Epipactis leptochila* complex in Britain. *BSBI News* **112**: 8–9.
- Richards, P.W. 1943a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 9. *Juncus macer* S. F. Gray. *Journal of Ecology* **31**: 51–59.
- Richards, P.W. 1943b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 10. *Juncus filiformis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **31**: 60–65.
- Richards, P.W. & Clapham, A.R. 1941a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 2. *Juncus inflexus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **29**: 369–374.
- Richards, P.W. & Clapham, A.R. 1941b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 4. *Juncus conglomeratus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **29**: 381–384.
- Richards, P.W. & Clapham, A.R. 1941c. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 5. *Juncus subnodulosus* Schrank. *Journal of Ecology* **29**: 385–391.
- Richards, P.W. & Evans, G.B. 1972. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 126. *Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (L.) Sm. (pp. 245–258), *H. wilsonii* Hooker (258–268). *Journal of Ecology* **60**: 245–268.
- Richens, R.H. 1947. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 16. *Allium vineale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **34**: 209–226.
- Richens, R.H. 1983. *Elm*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Richens, R.H. 1987. The history of the elms in Wales. *Nature in Wales* **5**: 3–11.
- Rickard, M.H. 1989. Two spleenworts new to Britain - *Asplenium trichomanes* subsp. *pachyrachis* and *Asplenium trichomanes* nothosubsp. *staufferi*. *Pteridologist* **1**: 244–248.
- Riddelsdell, H.J. 1905. Lightfoot's visit to Wales in 1773. *Journal of Botany* **43**: 290–307.
- Ritchie, J.C. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 44. *Primula scotica* Hook. *Journal of Ecology* **42**: 623–628.
- Ritchie, J.C. 1955. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 51. *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* L. *Journal of Ecology* **43**: 701–708.
- Ritchie, J.C. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 56. *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 291–299.
- Rixen, C., Wipf, S., Frei, E. & Stöckli, V. 2014. Faster, higher, more? Past, present and future dynamics of alpine and arctic flora under climate change. *Alpine Botany* **124**: 77–79.
- Roach, F.A. 1985. *Cultivated fruits of Britain: their origin and history*. Basil Blackwell, Oxford.
- Robbirt, K.M., Roberts, D.L., Hutchings, M.J. & Davy, A.J. 2014. Potential disruption of pollination in a sexually deceptive orchid by climatic change. *Current Biology* **24**: 2845–2849.
- Robe, W.E. & Griffiths, H. 1992. Seasonal variation in the ecophysiology of *Littorella uniflora* (L.) Ascherson in acidic and eutrophic habitats. *New Phytologist* **120**: 289–304.
- Robe, W.E. & Griffiths, H. 1994. The impact of NO₃ loading on the freshwater macrophyte *Littorella uniflora*: N utilization strategy in a slow-growing species from oligotrophic habitats. *Oecologia* **100**: 368–378.
- Roberts, R.H. 1964. *Mimulus* hybrids in Britain. *Watsonia* **6**: 70–75.
- Roberts, R.H. 1968. The hybrids of *Mimulus cupreus*. *Watsonia* **6**: 371–376.
- Roberts, R.H. 1975. *Frankenia laevis* L. in Anglesey. *Watsonia* **10**: 291–292.
- Roberts, F.J. 1977. *Viola rupestris* Schmidt and *Juncus alpinus* Vill. in Mid-W. Yorkshire. *Watsonia* **11**: 385–386.
- Roberts, F.J. 2009a. Northern Deergrass (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) in upper Teesdale. *BSBI News* **111**: 22–26.
- Roberts, F.J. 2009b. *Crepis praemorsa* (L.) F. Walthar at Orton in 2009. Unpublished report to Natural England.
- Roberts, H.A. & Feast, P.M. 1973. Emergence and longevity of seeds of annual weeds in cultivated and undisturbed soil. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **10**: 133–143.
- Roberts, H.A. & Boddrell, J.E. 1983a. Seed survival and periodicity of seedling emergence in ten species of annual weeds. *Annals of Applied Biology* **102**: 523–532.
- Roberts, H.A. & Boddrell, J.E. 1983b. Seed survival and periodicity of seedling emergence in eight species of Cruciferae. *Annals of Applied Biology* **103**: 301–309.
- Roberts, H.A. & Boddrell, J.E. 1984. Seed survival and periodicity of seedling emergence in four weedy species of *Papaver*. *Weed Research* **24**: 195–200.
- Robertson, A., Newton, A.C. & Ennos, R.A. 2004a. Breeding systems and continuing evolution in the endemic *Sorbus* taxa on Arran. *Heredity* **93**: 487–495.
- Robertson, A., Newton, A.C. & Ennos, R.A. 2004b. Multiple hybrid origins, genetic diversity and population genetic structure of two endemic *Sorbus* taxa on the Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Molecular Ecology* **13**: 123–143.
- Robertson, A. & Sydes, C. 2006. *Sorbus pseudomeinichii*, a new endemic *Sorbus* (Rosaceae) microspecies from Arran, Scotland. *Watsonia* **26**: 9–14.
- Robertson, A., Rich, T.C.G., Allen, A.M., Houston, L., Roberts, C., Bridle, J.R., Harris, S.A. & Hiscock, S.J. 2010. Hybridization and polyploidy as drivers of continuing evolution and speciation in *Sorbus* L. (Rosaceae). *Molecular Ecology* **19**: 1675–1690.
- Robinson, L. 2003. Observations on *Alopecurus borealis* at Green Fell in the northern Pennines, Cumbria, after foot and mouth. *BSBI News* **93**: 11–12.
- Robinson, L. 2007. The discovery of *Alopecurus borealis* and *Carex vaginata* in the Yorkshire Dales (v.c. 65) with observations on *Saxifraga hirculus*. *BSBI News* **107**: 6–7.

- Robinson, L. 2009. *Cotula alpina* (Hook. f.) Hook. f. (Alpine Cotula) in North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65), Mid-west Yorkshire (v.c.64) and North-East Yorkshire (v.c.62), new to Britain and Europe. *BSBI News* **113**: 52–54.
- Robinson, J.B.D. & Treharne, K.J. 1985. Exploited plants. Maize. *Biologist* **32**: 199–207.
- Robson, N.K.B. 1958. *Hypericum maculatum* in Britain and Europe. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **3**: 99–100.
- Robson, N.K.B. 1985. Studies in the genus *Hypericum* L. (Guttiferae) 3. Sections 1. *Campyloporus* to 6a. *Umbraculoidea*. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Botany* **12**: 163–325.
- Robson, N.K.B. 1990. British and Irish St. John's-worts. In *A Guide to Some Difficult Plants* pp. 90–108 Wild Flower Society, London.
- Robson, N.K.B. 1996. Studies in the genus *Hypericum* L. (Guttiferae) 6. Sections 20. *Myriandra* to 28. *Elodes*. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Botany* **26**: 75–217.
- Roden, C., Murphy, P. & Ryan, J. 2020. *Benthic vegetation in Irish marl lakes: monitoring habitat 3140 condition 2011 to 2018*. Irish Wildlife Manuals, No. 124. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Dublin.
- Rodwell, J.S. (Ed.) 1991. *British plant communities, 1. Woodlands and scrub*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Rodwell, J.S. (Ed.) 1992a. *British plant communities, 2. Mires and heaths*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Rodwell, J.S. (Ed.) 1992b. *British plant communities, 3. Grasslands and montane communities*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Rodwell, J.S. (Ed.) 1995. *British plant communities, 4. Aquatic communities, swamps and tall-herb fens*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Rodwell, J.S. (Ed.) 2000. *British plant communities, 5. Maritime communities and vegetation of open communities*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Roe, R.G.B. 1978. *Veronica crista-galli* Stev. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **12**: 129–132.
- Roger, G. 1952. *Diapensia lapponica* in Scotland. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* **36**: 34–36.
- Rogers, J.A. & Pearson, M.C. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 85. *Hippophaë rhamnoides* L. *Journal of Ecology* **50**: 501–513.
- Roper, P. 1993. The distribution of the Wild Service Tree, *Sorbus torminalis* (L.) Crantz, in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **19**: 209–229.
- Rose, F. 1948. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 25. *Orchis purpurea* Huds. *Journal of Ecology* **36**: 366–377.
- Rose, F. 1988a. Plants to look for in the British Isles some of which might be expected to occur as natives. *BSBI News* **49**: 11–12.
- Rose, F. 1988b. *Gymnadenia*. In Rich, T.C.G. & Jermy, A.C. (Eds.) *The Plant Crib* pp. 118–119 Edn. 1. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Rose, R.J., Bannister, P. & Chapman, S.B. 1996. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 192. *Erica ciliaris* L. *Journal of Ecology* **84**: 617–628.
- Ross, L.C., Woodin, S.J., Hester, A.J., Thompson, D.B.A. & Birks, H.J.B. 2012. Biotic homogenisation of upland vegetation: patterns and drivers at multiple spatial scales over five decades. *Journal of Vegetation Science* **23**: 755–770.
- Rostański, K. 1982. The species of *Oenothera* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **14**: 1–34.
- Rowell, T.A. 1984. Further discoveries of the Fen Violet (*Viola persicifolia* Schreber) at Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire. *Watsonia* **15**: 122–123.
- Rowell, T.A., Walters, S.M. & Harvey, H.J. 1982. The rediscovery of the Fen Violet, *Viola persicifolia* Schreber, at Wicken Fen, Cambridgeshire. *Watsonia* **14**: 183–184.
- Roy, H.E., Peyton, J., Aldridge, D.C., Bantock, T., Blackburn, T.M., Britton, R., Clark, P., Cook, E., Dehnen-Schmutz, K., Dines, T., Dobson, M., Edwards, F., Harrower, C., Harvey, M.C., Minchin, D., Noble, D.G., Parrott, D., Pocock, M.J.O., Preston, C.D., Roy, S., Salisbury, A., Schönrogge, K., Sewell, J., Shaw, R.H., Stebbing, P., Stewart, A.J.A. & Walker, K.J. 2014. Horizon scanning for invasive alien species with the potential to threaten biodiversity in Great Britain. *Global Change Biology* **20**: 3859–3871.
- Roy, H.E., Rorke, S.L., Beckmann, B., Booy, O., Botham, M.S., Brown, P.M.J., Harrower, C., Noble, D., Sewell, J. & Walker, K.J. 2015. The contribution of volunteer recorders to our understanding of biological invasions. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **115**: 678–689.
- Rudall, P.J., Perl, C.D. & Bateman, R.M. 2013. Organ homologies in orchid flowers re-interpreted using the Musk Orchid as a model. *PeerJ* **1**: e26.
- Ruhsam, M., Jacobs, T., Watson, K. & Hollingsworth, P.M. 2015. Is hybridisation a threat to *Rumex aquaticus* in Britain? *Plant Ecology & Diversity* **8**: 465–474.
- Ruksans, J. 2017. *The World of Crocuses*. Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga.
- Rumsey, F.J. 1997. *Asplenium viride* Hudson (Aspleniaceae) in Greater London. *Watsonia* **21**: 376–378.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2007a. An overlooked boreal clubmoss *Lycopodium lagopus* (Laest. Ex Hartm.) Zinserl. Ex Kusen. (Lycopodiaceae) in Britain. *Watsonia* **26**: 477–480.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2007b. An early specimen of *Cystopteris diaphana* (Bory) Bladell supports its native status. *Watsonia* **26**: 489–490.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2012. *Diphasiastrum tristachyum* (Pursh) Holub (Lycopodiaceae: Lycopodiophyta) – an overlooked extinct British Native. *Fern Gazette* **19**: 55–62.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2016. Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils. *BSBI News* **132**: 18–21.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2017. What should we do about *Dryopteris affinis* – thoughts on a critical complex. *Pteridologist* **6**: 330–331.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2018. The status of *Teucrium chamaedrys* (Wall Germander) in the British Isles. *BSBI News* **137**: 20–23.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2019. *Lathyrus hirsutus* L. Native or not... and should it really matter. *BSBI News* **140**: 16–20.
- Rumsey, F.J. 2021. *The subspecies of Annual Knawel (Scleranthus annuus L.) A taxonomic review and conservation assessment*. Unpublished report to Natural England.
- Rumsey, F.J., Sheffield, E. & Farrar, D.R. 1990. British filmy-fern gametophytes. *Pteridologist* **2**: 40–42.
- Rumsey, F.J. & Jury, S.L. 1991. An account of *Orobanche* L. in Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **18**: 257–295.
- Rumsey, F.J. & Headley, A.D. 1998. Are British *Orobanche* species in decline? *The Naturalist* **123**: 76–85.
- Rumsey, F.J., Jermy, A.C. & Sheffield, E. 1998. The independent gametophytic stage of *Trichomanes speciosum* Willd. (Hymenophyllaceae), the Killarney Fern and its distribution in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **22**: 1–19.
- Rumsey, F.J. & Lansdown, R.V. 2012. Duckweeds and other simple floating plants. *British Wildlife* **23**: 326–334.
- Rumsey, F.J., Crouch, H.J., Lansdown, R.V. & Spencer, M.A. 2019. Pedunculate Club-rush *Bolboschoenus laticarpus* – an overlooked native or a spreading neophyte? *British & Irish Botany* **1**: 91–106.
- Rumsey, F.J. & Stroth, P.A. 2020. Will de-extinction be forever? Lessons from the re-introductions of *Bromus interruptus* (Hack.) Druce. *Journal for Nature Conservation* **56**: 125835.
- Rumsey, F.J., Metherell, C. & Metherell, H. 2021. *Diphasiastrum xissleri* (Lycopodiaceae) in England and Wales. *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 33–51.
- Rünk, K., Zobel, M. & Zobel, K. 2012. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 267. *Dryopteris carthusiana*, *D. dilatata* and *D. expansa*. *Journal of Ecology* **100**: 1039–1063.
- Rutherford, A. & Stirling, A.McG. 1987. Variegated archangels. *BSBI News* **46**: 9–11.
- Ryves, T.B. 1984. *Artemisia* L. species in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **15**: 109–112.
- Ryves, T.B., Clement, E.J. & Foster, M.C. 1996. *Alien grasses of the British Isles*. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Saber, M.A., Clements, D.R., Hall, M.R., Doohan, D.J. & Crompton, C.W. 1995. The biology of Canadian weeds. 105. *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **75**: 525–537.
- Sagar, G.R. & Harper, J.L. 1964. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 95. *Plantago major* L. (pp. 189–205), *P. media* L. (pp. 205–210), *P. lanceolata* L. (pp. 211–218). *Journal of Ecology* **52**: 189–221.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1952. *Downs and dunes*. G. Bell & Sons, London.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1953. A changing flora as shown in the study of weeds of arable land and waste places. In Lousley, J.E. (Ed.) *The Changing Flora of Britain* pp. 130–139 BSBI Conference Report no.3 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1961. *Weeds & Aliens*. Collins, London.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1963. Fertile seed production and self-incompatibility of *Hypericum calycinum* in England. *Watsonia* **5**: 368–376.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1964. *Weeds & Aliens*. Edn. 2. Collins, London.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1969a. A note on fertile seed production by *Hypericum calycinum*. *Watsonia* **7**: 24.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1969b. The reproductive biology and occasional seasonal dimorphism of *Anagallis minima* and *Lythrum hyssopifolia*. *Watsonia* **7**: 25–39.
- Salisbury, E.J. 1974. The reproduction of *Juncus tenuis* and its dispersal. *Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh* **42**: 187–190.
- Salmon, C.E. 1926. A new *Myosotis* from Britain. *Journal of Botany* **64**: 289–295.
- Salmon, C.E., Pearsall, W.H. (Ed.) 1931. *Flora of Surrey*. G. Bell & Sons, London.
- Sand-Jensen, K., Pedersen, N.L., Thorsgaard, I., Moeslund, B., Borum, J. & Brodersen, K.P. 2008. 100 years of vegetation decline and recovery in Lake Fure, Denmark. *Journal of Ecology* **96**: 260–271.
- Sanderson, N.A. 2012. *Ecological importance of Holmsley Bog in relation to the exotic pitcher plant Sarracenia purpurea*. Report for the New Forest Non-native Plants Project. Hampshire and Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust.
- Sanford, M.N. 1991. *The orchids of Suffolk*. Suffolk Naturalists' Society, Ipswich.
- Sanford, M.N. & Fisk, R. 2010. *A Flora of Suffolk*. D.K. & M.N. Sanford, Suffolk.
- Santos, G. & Sayers, B. 2020. *Epipactis dunensis* (Orchidaceae): a confirmed new addition for the Irish flora. *Irish Botanical News* **30**: 8–11.
- Sanyal, A. & Decocq, G. 2015. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 277. *Crambe maritima*. *Journal of Ecology* **103**: 769–88.
- Sarbu, I., Stefan, N. & Oprea, A. 2013. *Plante Vasculare din Romania*. Editura Victor, Bucharest.
- Sargent, C. 1985. *Britain's railway vegetation*. Institute of Terrestrial Vegetation, Cambridge.
- Sargent, C., Mountford, O. & Greene, D. 1986. The distribution of *Poa angustifolia* L. in Britain. *Watsonia* **16**: 31–36.
- Sark, C., Michalski, S.G., Babik, W., Winterfeld, G. & Durka, W. 2011. Strong genetic differentiation between *Gymnadenia conopsea* and *G. densiflora* despite morphological similarity. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **293**: 213–226.
- Savidge, J.P., Heywood, V.H. & Gordon, V. 1963. *Travis's Flora of South Lancashire*. Liverpool Botanical Society, Liverpool.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Scally, L. & Waldren, S. 1993. Ecological factors controlling the distribution of *Saxifraga spathularis* and *S. hirsuta* in Ireland. In Costello, M.J. & Kelly, K.S. (Eds.) *Biogeography of Ireland: past, present, and future* pp. 45–55 Irish Biogeographical Society, Dublin.
- Scannell, M.J.P. 1973. *Juncus planifolius* R. Br. in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 17: 308–309.
- Scannell, M.J.P. 1975. The known distribution of *Juncus planifolius* R. Br. in Ireland. *Watsonia* 10: 418–419.
- Scannell, M.J.P. & Webb, D.A. 1976. The identity of the Renvyle *Hydrilla*. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 18: 327–331.
- Scannell, M.J.P. & Synnott, D.M. 1987. *Census catalogue of the flora of Ireland*. Edn. 2. Stationery Office, Dublin.
- Schmidt, T., Arens, P., Smulders, M.J., Billeter, R., Liira, J., Augenstein, I. & Durka, W. 2009. Effects of landscape structure on genetic diversity of *Geum urbanum* L. populations in agricultural landscapes. *Flora – Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants* 204: 549–559.
- Schmitz, U., Köhler, S. & Hussner, A. 2014. First records of American *Wolffia columbiana* in Europe – Clandestine replacement of native *Wolffia arrhiza*? *Bioinvasions Records* 3: 213–216.
- Schnittler, M., Horn, K., Kaufmann, R., Rimgailė-Voicik, R., Klahra, A., Bog, M., Fuchs, J. & Bennert, H.W. 2019. Genetic diversity and hybrid formation in Central European club-mosses (*Diphasiastrum*, Lycopodiaceae) – New insights from cp microsatellites, two nuclear markers and AFLP. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 131: 181–192.
- Schotsman, H.D. 1967. *Les Callitriches: espèces de France et taxa nouveaux d'Europe*. Éditions Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Schroeder, F.G. 1970. Exotic *Amelanchier* species naturalised in Europe and their occurrence in Great Britain. *Watsonia* 8: 155–162.
- Schubert, H. & Blindow, I. 2003. *Charophytes of the Baltic Sea*. The Baltic Marine Biologists Publication No. 19. A.R.G. Gantner Verlag Kommanditgesellschaft, Ruggell.
- Schütz, W. 1995. Vegetation of running waters in Southwestern Germany – pristine conditions and human impact. *Acta botanica gallica* 142: 571–584.
- Scobie, A.R. 2007. Evidence of pollination and seed-set in Scottish populations of *Spiranthes romanzoffiana*. *BSBI News* 106: 9–12.
- Scoope, G., Cozzolino, S. & Bateman, R.M. 2010. Just what is a genus? Comparing levels of postzygotic isolation to test alternative taxonomic hypotheses in Orchidaceae subtribe Orchidinae. *Taxon* 59: 1754–1764.
- Scott, D.W. (Ed.) 1975. *B.S.B.I. Mapping Scheme. Distribution maps of 50 common plants*. Biological Records Centre, Abbots Ripton.
- Scott, G.A.M. 1963a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 89. *Mertensia maritima* (L.) S. F. Gray. *Journal of Ecology* 51: 733–742.
- Scott, G.A.M. 1963b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 90. *Glaucium flavum* Crantz. *Journal of Ecology* 51: 743–754.
- Scott, G.A.M. & Randall, R.E. 1976. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 139. *Crambe maritima* L. *Journal of Ecology* 64: 1077–1091.
- Scott, M. 2016a. Diapensia: mystery on the mountain. *British Wildlife* 27: 404–408.
- Scott, M. 2016b. *Mountain Flowers*. British Wildlife Collection, No. 4. Bloomsbury Press, London.
- Scott, M., Scott, S. & Sydes, C. 1999. A Scottish perspective on the conservation of pillwort. *British Wildlife* 10: 297–302.
- Scott, N.E. 1985. The updated distribution of maritime species on British roadsides. *Watsonia* 15: 381–386.
- Scott, N.E. & Davison, A.W. 1980. The distribution and ecology of coastal halophytes on roadsides. *Vegetatio* 62: 433–440.
- Scott, N.E. & Davison, A.W. 1982. De-icing salt and the invasion of road verges by maritime plants. *Watsonia* 14: 41–52.
- Scott, S., Darwell, A. & Stewart, N.F. 2011. *Bird's Nest Stonewort* *Tolypella nidifica* in Loch an t-Sruith Mhòir and Loch an Dùin, North Uist. Report for Scottish Natural Heritage. Scott, W. & Palmer, R. 1987. *The flowering plants and ferns of the Shetland Islands*. The Shetland Times Ltd., Lerwick.
- Scott, W. 1968. *Pilosella flagellaris* (Willd.) Sell & C. West subsp. *bicapitata* Sell & C. West – in Zetland. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 7: 192–193.
- Scott, W., Harvey, P., Riddington, R. & Fisher, M. 2002. *Rare plants of Shetland*. Shetland Amenity Trust, Lerwick.
- Scully, R.W. 1916. *Flora of County Kerry*. Hodges, Figgis & Co, Dublin.
- Scurfield, G. 1954. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 39. *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin. *Journal of Ecology* 42: 225–233.
- Scurfield, G. 1962. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 84. *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. (*Lepidium draba* L.). *Journal of Ecology* 50: 489–499.
- Sealy, J.R. & Webb, D.A. 1950. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 30. *Arbutus* L., *Arbutus unedo* L. *Journal of Ecology* 38: 223–236.
- Seebens, H., Blackburn, T.M., Dyer, E.E., Genovesi, P., Hulme, P.E., Jeschke, J.M., Pagad, S., Pyšek, P., Winter, M., Arianoutsou, M., Bacher, S., Blasius, B., Brundu, G., Capinha, C., Celesti-Grapo, L., Dawson, W., Dullinger, S., Fuentes, N., Jager, H., Kartesz, J., Kenis, M., Krefk, H., Kuhn, I., Lenzner, B., Liebhold, A., Moseana, A., Moser, D., Nishino, M., Pearman, D., Pergl, J., Rabitsch, W., Rojas-Sandoval, J., Roques, A., Rorke, S., Rossinelli, S., Roy, H.E., Scalera, R., Schindler, S., Stajnerova, K., Tóbarska-Guzik, B., Kleunen, M. van, Walker, K.J., Weigelt, P., Yamanaka, T. & Essle, F. 2016. No saturation in the accumulation of alien species worldwide. *Nature Communications* 8: 14435.
- Sell, P.D. 1967. Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on the British flora. *Watsonia* 6: 292–318.
- Sell, P.D. 1981. *Lapsana intermedia* Bieb. or *Lapsana communis* L. subsp. *intermedia* (Bieb.) Hayek? *Watsonia* 13: 299–302.
- Sell, P.D. 1986. The genus *Cicerbita* Wallr. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 16: 121–129.
- Sell, P.D. 1989. The *Sorbus latifolia* (Lam.) Pers. aggregate in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 17: 385–399.
- Sell, P.D. 1991. The cherries and plums of Cambridgeshire. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 33: 29–39.
- Sell, P.D. 1992. More plums. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 34: 59–60.
- Sell, P.D. 1994. *Ranunculus ficaria* L. *sensu lato*. *Watsonia* 20: 41–50.
- Sell, P.D. & Murrell, G. 1996. *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, volume 5: Butomaceae-Orchidaceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Sell, P.D. & Murrell, G. 2006. *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, volume 4: Campanulaceae-Asteraceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Sell, P.D. & Murrell, G. 2009. *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, volume 3: Mimosaceae-Lentibulariaceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Sell, P.D. & Murrell, G. 2014. *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, volume 2: Capparaceae-Rosaceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Sell, P.D. & Murrell, G. 2018. *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, volume 1: Lycopodiaceae-Salicaceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Selosse, M.-A., Weiss, M., Jany, J.L. & Tillier, A. 2002. Communities and populations of sebacinoïd basidiomycetes associated with the achlorophyllous orchid *Neottia nidus-avis* (L.) L.C.M. Rich. and neighbouring tree ectomycorrhizae. *Molecular Ecology* 11: 1831–1844.
- Sennikov, A.N. 2011. *Chamerion* or *Chamaenerion* (Onagraceae)? The old story in new words. *Taxon* 60: 1485–1488.
- Shamsi, S.R.A. & Whitehead, F.H. 1974. Comparative eco-physiology of *Epilobium hirsutum* L. and *Lythrum salicaria* L. I. General biology, distribution and germination. *Journal of Ecology* 62: 279–290.
- Sharma, M.P. & Vanden Born, W.H. 1978. The biology of Canadian weeds. 27. *Avena fatua* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 58: 141–157.
- Shaw, S. 1948. *Chara braunii* Gmelin. *The North Western Naturalist* 23: 166–167.
- Shaw, N.L. 2004. *Holodiscus discolor*. In Francis, J.K. (Ed.) *Wildland shrubs of the United States and its territories: Thammic descriptions, Vol. 1* pp. 379–381 General Technical Report - International Institute of Tropical Forestry, USDA Forest Service. No. IITF-GTR-26 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Fort Collins, C.O.
- Shaw, M. 2020. *Hawkweeds of south-east England*. BSBI Handbook no. 20. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Shaw, R.F., Iason, G.R., Pakeman, R.J. & Young, M.R. 2010. Regeneration of *Salix arbuscula* and *Salix lapponum* within a large mammal enclosure: the impacts of microsite and herbivory. *Restoration Ecology* 18: 1–9.
- Sheehy Skeffington, M. 2015. An alien immigrant? The story of Mackay's Heath (*Erica mackayana*) in Ireland. *Moorea* 17: 61–70.
- Sheehy Skeffington, M. & Hall, K. 2011. The ecology, distribution and invasiveness of *Gunnera* L. species in Connemara, Western Ireland. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 111B: 157–175.
- Sheehy Skeffington, M. & van Doorslaer, L. 2015. Distribution and habitats of *Erica mackayana* and *Erica x stuartii* (Ericaceae): new insights and ideas regarding their origins in Ireland. *New Journal of Botany* 5: 164–177.
- Sheehy Skeffington, M. & Scott, N. 2021. Is the Strawberry Tree, *Arbutus unedo* (Ericaceae), native to Ireland, or was it brought by the first copper miners? *British & Irish Botany* 3: 385–341.
- Shefferson, R.P., Roy, M., Püttsepp, U. & Selosse, M.-A. 2016. Demographic shifts related to mycoheterotrophy and their fitness impacts in two *Cephalanthera* species. *Ecology* 97: 1452–1462.
- Shellswell, C.H., Gibbons, H., Mitchell, A., Moyle, R. & Waller, M. (Eds.) 2021. *Looking after Broad-fruited Cornsalad* *Valeriana ramosa*. Ecology and Conservation Portfolio. Plantlife, Salisbury.
- Shenstone, J.C. 1910. *Lathyrus tuberosus* in Britain. *Journal of Botany* 48: 327–331.
- Sheppard, A.W. 1991. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 171. *Heracleum sphondylium* L. *Journal of Ecology* 79: 235–258.
- Shimwell, D.W. 2006. A shoddy tale: perspectives on the wool alien flora in West Yorkshire in the twenty-first century. *Watsonia* 26: 127–137.
- Shirreffs, D.A. 1985. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 158. *Anemone nemorosa* L. *Journal of Ecology* 73: 1005–1020.
- Shivas, M.G. 1961. Contribution to the cytology and taxonomy of species of *Polypodium* in Europe and America, II. Taxonomy. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 58: 27–38.
- Showler, A.J. & Rich, T.C.G. 1993. *Cardamine bulbifera* (L.) Crantz (Cruciferae) in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 19: 231–245.
- Silverside, A.J. 1983. *Euphrasia heslop-harrisonii* Pugsl. - An overlooked saltmarsh taxon? *Watsonia* 14: 456.
- Silverside, A.J. 1990a. Dandelions and their allies. In *A Guide to Some Difficult Plants* pp. 41–67 Wild Flower Society, London.
- Silverside, A.J. 1990b. The nomenclature of some hybrids of the *Spiraea salicifolia* group naturalized in Britain. *Watsonia* 18: 147–151.
- Silverside, A.J. 1991. The identity of *Euphrasia officinalis* L. and its nomenclatural implications. *Watsonia* 18: 343–350.

- Silverside, A.J. 1994. *Mimulus*: 180 years of confusion. In Perry, A.R. & Ellis, R.G. (Eds.) *The common ground of wild and cultivated plants*. pp. 59–64 BSBI Conference Report no. 22 National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.
- Silverside, A.J. 1998. *Euphrasia*. In Rich, T.C.G. & Jermy, A.C. (Eds.) *Plant Crib 1998* pp. 269–272 Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Silvertown, J., Wells, D.A., Gillman, M., Dodd, M.E., Robertson, H. & Lakhani, K. 1993. Short-term effects and long-term after-effects of fertilizer application on the flowering population of green-winged orchid *Orchis morio*. *Biological Conservation* **69**: 191–197.
- Simmonds, N.W. 1945. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 14. *Polygonum* L. em. Gaertn. (pp. 117–120), *P. persicaria* L. (pp. 121–131), *P. lapathifolium* L. (*P. tomentosum* Schr. of many continental authors) (pp. 121–131), *P. petiolicale* (Stokes) Druce (*P. maculatum* Trimen & Dyer, *P. nodosum* Persoon, etc) (pp. 140–143). *Journal of Ecology* **33**: 117–143.
- Simmonds, N.W. 1946. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 15. *Gentiana pneumonanthe* L. *Journal of Ecology* **33**: 295–307.
- Simpson, F.W. 1982. *Simpson's Flora of Suffolk*. Suffolk Naturalists' Society, East Bergholt.
- Simpson, B.B., Neff, J.L. & Seigler, D.S. 1983. Floral biology and floral rewards of *Lysimachia* (Primulaceae). *American Midland Naturalist* **110**: 249–256.
- Sing, Y., van Wyk, A.E. & Bajjnath, H. 1996. Floral biology of *Zantedeschia aethiopica* (L.) Spreng. (Araceae). *South African Journal of Botany* **62**: 146–150.
- Sinker, C.A., Packham, J.R., Trueman, I.C., Oswald, P.H., Perring, F.H. & Prestwood, W.V. 1985. *The Ecological Flora of the Shropshire Region*. Shropshire Trust for Nature Conservation, Shrewsbury.
- Skene, K.R., Sprent, J.I., Raven, J.A. & Herdman, L. 2000. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 215. *Myrica gale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **88**: 1079–1094.
- Skyring, I. (Ed.) 2019. *The North Face Survey: Discovering the hidden side of Ben Nevis*. The Nevis Landscape Partnership, Fort William.
- Slater, F.M. 1990. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 168. *Gagea bohemica* (Zauschner) J. A. & J. H. Schultes (*G. saxatilis* Koch). *Journal of Ecology* **78**: 535–546.
- Sledge, W.A. 1975. Further comments on the supposed occurrence of *Euphrasia salisburgensis* in Yorkshire. *The Naturalist* **934**: 87–89.
- Small, E. & Cronquist, A. 1976. A practical and natural taxonomy for *Cannabis*. *Taxon* **25**: 405–435.
- Small, E., Pocock, T. & Cavers, P.B. 2003. The biology of Canadian weeds. 119. *Cannabis sativa* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **83**: 217–237.
- Smart, J. & Simmonds, N.W. 1995. *Evolution of crop plants*. Edn. 2. Longman, London.
- Smart, S.M., Henrys, P.A., Norton, L.R., Wallace, H., Wood, C.M., Williams, B. & Bunce, R.G.H. 2017. Changes in the frequency of common plant species across linear features in Wales from 1990 to 2016: implications for potential delivery of ecosystem services. *New Journal of Botany* **7**: 112–124.
- Smillie, C. 2015. *Salicornia* spp. as a biomonitor of Cu and Zn in salt marsh sediments. *Ecological Indicators* **56**: 70–78.
- Smit, P.G. 1973. A revision of *Caltha* (Ranunculaceae). *Blumea* **21**: 119–150.
- Smith, A.J.E. 1963b. Variation in *Melampyrum pratense* L. *Watsonia* **5**: 336–367.
- Smith, B.M., Diaz, A., Winder, L. & Daniels, R. 2005. The effect of provenance on the establishment and performance of *Lotus corniculatus* L. in a re-creation environment. *Biological Conservation* **125**: 37–46.
- Smith, G.L. 1963a. Studies in *Potentilla*, 1. Embryological investigations into the mechanism of agamospermy in British *P. tabernaemontani* Aschers. *New Phytologist* **62**: 264–282.
- Smith, M. 2013a. *Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (Four-leaved Allseed) established in South Essex, and some interesting plants nearby. *BSBI News* **124**: 19–20.
- Smith, M. 2013b. *Pentaglottis sempervirens*. *BSBI News* **124**: 54.
- Smith, P. 2017. Some interesting salt-tolerant plants of roadsides in the Outer Hebrides. *Hebridean Naturalist*, **16**: 15–23.
- Smith, P.A., Strachan, I.M. & Coupar, A.M. 2021a. An overview of *Scheuchzeria palustris* in Scotland and a new locality in Westernness (vc97). *British & Irish Botany* **3**: 58–64.
- Smith, P.A., Lutz, M., Chater, A.O. & Woods, R.G. 2021b. Anther smuts on Butterworts (*Pinguicula* spp.). *Field Mycology* **22**: 5–11.
- Smith, P.H. 1984. The distribution, status and conservation of *Juncus balticus* Willd. in England. *Watsonia* **15**: 15–26.
- Smith, P.H. 2005. *Schoenoplectus pungens* on the Sefton Coast. *BSBI News* **98**: 30–33.
- Smith, P.H. & Wilcox, M.P. 2006. *Artemisia campestris* subsp. *maritima*, new to Britain, on the Sefton coast, Merseyside. *BSBI News* **103**: 3.
- Smith, P.H. & Lockwood, P.A. 2011. Grazing is the key to the conservation of *Gentianella campestris* (L.) Börner (Gentianaceae): evidence from the north Merseyside sand-dunes. *New Journal of Botany* **1**: 127–136.
- Smith, P.M. 1968. The *Bromus mollis* aggregate in Britain. *Watsonia* **6**: 327–344.
- Smith, P.M., Dixon, R.O.D. & Cochrane, M.P. (Eds.) 2002. *Plant Life of Edinburgh and the Lothians*. Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.
- Smith, R., Hodgson, B. & Ison, J. 2016. *A New Flora of Devon*. Devonshire Association for the Advancement of the Arts, Science and Literature, Exeter.
- Smith, R.S., Buckingham, H., Bullard, M.J., Shiel, R.S. & Younger, A. 1996. The conservation management of mesotrophic (meadow) grassland in northern England. 1. Effects of grazing, cutting date and fertilizer on the vegetation of a traditionally managed sward. *Grass and Forage Science* **51**: 278–291.
- Smith, R.T. & Taylor, J.A. 1995. *Bracken: an environmental issue*. International Bracken Group Special Publication no. 2. University of Leeds Printing Service.
- Smith, T. & Buckley, P. 2020. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 290. *Crassula helmsii*. *Journal of Ecology* **108**: 797–813.
- Smith, U.K. 1979. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 147. *Senecio integrifolius* (L.) Clairv. (*Senecio campestris* (Retz.) DC.). *Journal of Ecology* **67**: 1109–1124.
- Snogerup, B. 1982. *Odontites litoralis* Fries subsp. *litoralis* in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **14**: 35–39.
- Snogerup, S. 1993. A revision of *Juncus* subgen. *Juncus* (Juncaceae). *Willdenowia* **23**: 23–73.
- Snyder, E., Francis, A. & Darbyshire, S.J. 2016. Biology of invasive alien plants in Canada. 13. *Stratiotes aloides* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **96**: 225–242.
- Sobey, D.G. 1981. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 150. *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. *Journal of Ecology* **69**: 311–335.
- Soldaat, L.L., Pannekoek, J., Verweij, R.J., van Turnhout, C.A. & van Strien, A.J. 2017. A Monte Carlo method to account for sampling error in multi-species indicators. *Ecological Indicators* **81**: 340–347.
- Soltis, D.E. 1984. Autopolyploidy in *Tolmiea menziesii* (Saxifragaceae). *Journal of Botany* **71**: 1171–1174.
- Somme, L., Mayer, C., Raspé, O. & Jacquemart, A.L. 2014. Influence of spatial distribution and size of clones on the realized outcrossing rate of the marsh cinquefoil (*Comarum palustre*). *Annals of Botany* **113**: 477–487.
- Sowter, F.A. 1949. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 27. *Arum* L., *Arum maculatum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **37**: 207–219.
- Spalton, L.M. 2001. A new subspecies of *Bromus hordeaceus* L. (Poaceae). *Watsonia* **23**: 525–531.
- Sparling, J.H. 1968. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 114. *Schoenus nigricans* L. (*Chaetospora nigricans* Kunth). *Journal of Ecology* **56**: 883–899.
- Speaka, A.F., Northwell, J.J., Lindley, S.J. & Smith, C.L. 2012. Urban particulate pollution reduction by four species of green roof vegetation in a UK city. *Atmospheric Environment* **61**: 283–293.
- Species Recovery Trust 2016. *Field Cow-wheat at Portsdown*. Site status report. Species Recovery Trust, Salisbury.
- Species Recovery Trust 2017. *Archaeophytes project*. Progress Report. Species Recovery Trust, Salisbury.
- Spencer, J. 2000. A bleak future for *Gaultheria shallon* in the New Forest. *BSBI News* **84**: 47–48.
- Spicer, K.W. & Catling, P.M. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 88. *Elodea canadensis* Michx. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **68**: 1035–1051.
- Spinage, C. 2000. The Wild Pear tree – one of Britain's rarest trees or a garden escape? *British Wildlife* **11**: 313–318.
- Spooner, B.M. 1982. *Salvia reflexa* Hornem. in Britain. *BSBI News* **31**: 17–18.
- Squirrel, J., Hollingsworth, P.M., Bateman, R.M., Dickson, J.H., Light, M.H.S., Mcconail, M. & Tebbit, M.C. 2001. Partitioning and diversity of nuclear and organelle markers in native and introduced populations of *Epipactis helleborine* (Orchidaceae). *American Journal of Botany* **88**: 1409–1418.
- Squirrel, J., Hollingsworth, P.M., Bateman, R.M., Tebbit, M.C. & Hollingsworth, M.L. 2002. Taxonomic complexity and breeding system transitions: conservation genetics of the *Epipactis leptochila* complex. *Molecular Ecology* **11**: 1957–1964.
- Squirrel, J., Hollingsworth, P.M., Sears, J., Banks, B., Ferry, B. & de Graaf, D.T. 2006. Assessment of the genetic diversity in populations of *Crepis foetida* L. (Asteraceae). *Watsonia* **26**: 121–126.
- Sramkó, G., Molnár, A.V., Hawkins, J.A. & Bateman, R.M. 2014. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution of the Eurasian orchid genus *Himantoglossum* s.l. *Annals of Botany* **114**: 1609–1626.
- Sramkó, G., Paun, O., Brandrud, M.K., Laczko, L., Molnár, A.V. & Bateman, R.M. 2019. Iterative allogamy–autogamy transitions drive actual and incipient speciation during the ongoing evolutionary radiation within the orchid genus *Epipactis* (Orchidaceae). *Annals of Botany* **124**: 481–497.
- Strutek, M. & Teckelmann, M. 1998. Review of biology and ecology of *Urtica dioica*. *Preslia (Praha)* **70**: 1–19.
- Stace, C.A. 1961. *Nardurus maritimus* (L.) Murb. in Britain. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* **4**: 248–261.
- Stace, C.A. 1972. The history and occurrence in Britain of hybrids in *Juncus* subgenus *Genuini*. *Watsonia* **9**: 1–11.
- Stace, C.A. (Ed.) 1975. *Hybridisation and the flora of the British Isles*. Academic Press, London.
- Stace, C.A. 1991. *New Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 1. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Stace, C.A. 1997. *New Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Stace, C.A. 2010. *New Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 3. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Stace, C.A. 2019. *New Flora of the British Isles*. Edn. 4. C&M Floristics, Suffolk.
- Stace, C.A. & Wilkinson, M.J. 1989. The taxonomic relationships and typification of *Festuca brevipila* Tracey and *F. lemanii* Bastard (Poaceae). *Watsonia* **17**: 289–299.
- Stace, C.A., Al Bermami, A.K.K.A. & Wilkinson, M.J. 1992. The distinction between the *Festuca ovina* L. and *Festuca rubra* L. aggregates in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **19**: 107–112.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Stace, C.A. & Crawley, M.J. 2015. *Alien plants*. New Naturalist 129. Harper Collins, London.
- Stace, C.A., Preston, C.D. & Pearman, D.A. (Comps. & Eds.) 2015. *Hybrid Flora of the British Isles*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Stadlander, T., Förster, S., Rosskothorn, D. & Leiber, F. 2019. Slurry-grown duckweed (*Spirodela polyrhiza*) as a means to recycle nitrogen into feed for rainbow trout fry. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 228: 86–93.
- Stahlberg, D. & Hedrén, M. 2008. Systematics and phylogeography of the *Dactylorhiza maculata* complex (Orchidaceae) in Scandinavia: insights from cytological, morphological and molecular data. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 273: 107–132.
- Stahlberg, D. & Hedrén, M. 2010. Evolutionary history of the *Dactylorhiza maculata* polyploid complex (Orchidaceae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 101: 503–525.
- Stanek, M., Piechnik, L. & Stefanowicz, A.M. 2020. Invasive red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) modifies soil physicochemical properties and forest understory vegetation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 472: 118253.
- Stanley, P.A. 1996. *Conyza bilbaoana* J. Remy - new to South Hampshire (VC11) and to Britain. *BSBI News* 73: 47–49.
- Stead, J. 1980. Plant portraits, 1. *Salix reticulata*, the net-veined willow. *Quarterly Bulletin of the Alpine Garden Society* 48: 59–60.
- Stensvold, M.C. & Farrar, D.R. 2017. Genetic diversity in the worldwide *Botrychium lunaria* (Ophioglossaceae) complex, with new species and new combinations. *Brittonia* 69: 148–175.
- Stephenson, R. 1994. *Sedum: cultivated stonecrops*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- Stevens, D.P. 1990. The distribution of gender in *Petasites hybridus* (Butterbur). *BSBI News* 55: 10–11.
- Stevens, C.J., Smart, S.M., Henrys, P., Maskell, L.C., Walker, K.J., Preston, C.D., Crowe, A., Rowe, E., Gowing, D.J. & Emmett, B.A. 2011. *Collation of evidence of nitrogen impacts on vegetation in relation to UK biodiversity objectives*. JNCC Report, No. 447. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Stevens, C.J., Wilson, J. & McAllister, H.A. 2012. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 266. *Campanula rotundifolia*. *Journal of Ecology* 100: 821–39.
- Stewart, A., Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. 1994. *Scarce plants in Britain*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Stewart, G.B., Tyler, C. & Pullin, A.S. 2005. *Effectiveness of current methods for the control of Bracken* (*Pteridium aquilinum*). Centre for Evidence-based Conservation, University of Birmingham.
- Stewart, N.F. 1995a. *A stonewort survey of Orton Pit, Peterborough Southern Township*. Unpublished report to English Nature.
- Stewart, N.F. 1995b. *A survey of Orkney stoneworts*. Report for Scottish Natural Heritage.
- Stewart, N.F. 1997. *Bearded Stonewort* (*Chara canescens*): *Species Action Plan*. Edn. 2. Unpublished report to English Nature.
- Stewart, N.F. 1999a. *A stonewort survey of clay and gravel pits in the Peterborough area*. Unpublished report to English Nature.
- Stewart, N.F. 1999b. *Survey of the botany and vegetation of Loe Pool, Helston*. Unpublished report for National Trust.
- Stewart, N.F. 2001. *Review of the status of Biodiversity Action Plan stonewort species*. Plantlife report no. 170.
- Stewart, N.F. 2003a. A review of the records for *Chara fragifera* in Britain. *Botanical Cornwall* 12: 51–72.
- Stewart, N.F. 2003b. *Species dossier: Starry Stonewort Nitellopsis obtusa in Scotland*. Report for Scottish Natural Heritage.
- Stewart, N.F. 2003c. *Aquatic plants and vegetation of the Lochs of Harray and Stenness, August 2002*. Report by the International Centre for Island Technology for Scottish Natural Heritage.
- Stewart, N.F. 2004a. *Dwarf Stonewort Nitella tenuissima in Britain*. Report for North Wales Wildlife Trust.
- Stewart, N.F. 2004b. *Species dossier: Lesser Bearded Stonewort Chara curta in Scotland*. Report for Scottish Natural Heritage.
- Stewart, N.F. 2005a. *Slender Stonewort Nitella gracilis in Cornwall*. Report to Environmental Records Centre for Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly.
- Stewart, N.F. 2005b. *Stoneworts at Orton Pit, Peterborough, 7th report*. Unpublished report for Froglife.
- Stewart, N.F. & Church, J.M. 1992. *Red Data Books of Britain and Ireland: Stoneworts*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee.
- Stewart, N.F. & Lansdown, R.V. 1999. *The conservation status of Great Tassel Stonewort (Tolypella prolifera) in Britain. Interim report No. 1*. Plantlife Report No. 121. Plantlife, London.
- Stewart, N.F. & FitzGerald, R. 2000. *Three-lobed Water Crowfoot, Ranunculus tripartitus - report for 1999. Plantlife Report No. 157*. Plantlife, London.
- Stewart, N.F. & Pankhurst, T.J. 2000. *The conservation status of Great Tassel Stonewort (Tolypella prolifera) in Britain. Interim report No. 2*. Plantlife Report No. 153. Plantlife, London.
- Stewart, N.F. & Preston, C.D. 2000. Stoneworts of Coll and Tiree. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* 52: 91–100.
- Stewart, N.F. & Scott, S. 2003. *Species dossier: Slender Stonewort Nitella gracilis in Scotland*. Report for Scottish Natural Heritage.
- Stewart, N.F. & Hatton-Ellis, T. 2020. *A Red List of Stoneworts in Wales*. Natural Resources Wales Evidence Report No. 406. Natural Resources Wales, Bangor.
- Stewart, O. 1987. *Juncus subulatus* at Grangemouth, V.C. 86. *BSBI Scottish Newsletter* 9: 12.
- Stokes, K.E., Bullock, J.M. & Watkinson, A.R. 2003. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 232. *Ulex gallii* Planch and *Ulex minor* Roth. *Journal of Ecology* 91: 1106–1124.
- Stone, D.A. & Russell, R.V. 2000. *Population biology of late spider orchid Ophrys fuciflora - a study at Wye National Nature Reserve, 1987–1998*. English Nature Research Report 389. English Nature, Peterborough.
- Strachan, I. 2015. Plants - Scotland. *British Wildlife* 26: 442–444.
- Strachan, I. 2019. *A survey of the distribution and abundance of Scottish Small-reed Calamagrostis scotica at Loch of Durran SSSI, Caithness*. Unpublished report to NatureScot.
- Strayer, D.L., D'Antonio, C.M., Essl, F., Fowler, M.S., Geist, J., Hilt, S., Jarić, I., Jöhnk, K., Jones, C.G., Lambin, X., Latzka, A.W., Pergl, J., Pyšek, P., Robertson, P., von Schmalensee, M., Stefansson, R.A., Wright, J. & Jeschke, J.M. 2017. Boom-bust dynamics in biological invasions: towards an improved application of the concept. *Ecology Letters* 20: 1337–1350.
- Streeter, D.T. 2021. *Bunium bulbocastanum* on the South Downs. *BSBI News* 147: 5–11.
- Strid, A. 1986. *Mountain Flora of Greece. Vol. 1*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Stroh, P.A. 2007. The current distribution of Green-winged Orchid *Orchis morio* L. in Huntingdonshire (vc31), the Soke of Peterborough (vc32) and old Cambridgeshire (vc29). *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 49: 3–10.
- Stroh, P.A. 2014a. *Allium oleraceum L. Field Garlic. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Stroh, P.A. 2014b. *Spiranthes spiralis (L.) Chevall. Autumn Ladies-tresses. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Stroh, P.A. 2015a. *Anacamptis morio (L.) Bateman, Pridgeon & Chase. Green-winged Orchid. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Stroh, P.A. 2015b. *Ophrys insectifera L. Fly Orchid. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Stroh, P.A. 2015c. *Sibthorpia europaea L. Cornish Moneywort. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Stroh, P.A. 2015d. *Hammarbya paludosa L. Bog Orchid Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Stroh, P.A. 2015e. *Hordeum marinum* in Northamptonshire. *BSBI News* 130: 29.
- Stroh, P.A. 2016. *Orchis militaris L. Military Orchid. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Stroh, P.A. 2019. Wild Liquorice (*Astragalus glycyphyllos*) in Cambridgeshire. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 61: 42–50.
- Stroh, P.A. 2020. An update on the history, ecology and fate of Fen Ragwort (*Jacobaea paludosa*) in Britain. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 62: 39–45.
- Stroh, P.A., Mountford, J.O. & Hughes, F.M.R. 2011. The potential for the endozoochorous dispersal of temperate fen species by free-roaming horses. *Applied Vegetation Science* 15: 359–368.
- Stroh, P.A., Leach, S.J., August, T.A., Walker, K.J., Pearman, D.A., Rumsey, F.J., Harrower, C.A., Fay, M.F., Martin, J.P., Pankhurst, T., Preston, C.D. & Taylor, I. 2014. *A Vascular Plant Red List for England*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Stroh, P.A. & Croft, J.M. 2015. Emerging from slumber – Fen Violet (*Viola persicifolia*) at Wicken Fen National Nature Reserve, Cambridgeshire. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 57: 91–96.
- Stroh, P.A. & Scott, W. 2017. *Angelica archangelica* subsp. *littoralis* (Apiaceae) – a new native taxon for Britain. *New Journal of Botany* 7: 57–58.
- Stroh, P.A., Pescott, O.L. & Mountford, J.O. 2017. Long-term changes in lowland calcareous grassland plots using *Tephrosia integrifolia* subsp. *integrifolia* as an indicator species. *Plant Ecology* 218: 1269–1281.
- Stroh, P.A., Walker, K.J., Smith, S.L.N., Jefferson, R.G., Pinches, C.E. & Blackstock, T.H. 2019. *Grassland plants of the British and Irish lowlands: ecology, threats and management*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Styles, B.T. 1962. The taxonomy of *Polygonum aviculare* and its allies in Britain. *Watsonia* 5: 177–214.
- Styles, B.T. 1976. *Stachys annua*. *BSBI News* 12: 12.
- Suggitt, A.J., Wilson, R.J., Isaac, N.J.B., Beale, C.M., Auffret, A.G., August, T.A., Bennie, J.J., Crick, H.Q.P., Duffield, S., Fox, R., Hopkins, J.J., Macgregor, N.A., Morecroft, M.D., Walker, K.J. & Maclean, I.M.D. 2018. Extinction risk from climate change is reduced by microclimatic buffering. *Nature Climate Change* 8: 713–717.
- Sullivan, G. 2003. *Extent and condition of Juniper scrub in Scotland*. Report to Scottish Natural Heritage. Contract no. BAT/AC205/01/02/96.
- Summerfield, R.J. 1974. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 135. *Narthecium ossifragum* (L.) Huds. *Journal of Ecology* 62: 325–339.
- Summerhayes, V.S. 1968. *Wild orchids of Britain*. Edn. 2. Collins, London.
- Sumpter, J.P., D'Ayala, R., Parfitt, A.J., Pratt, P. & Raper, C. 2004. The current status of Military (*Orchis militaris*) and Monkey (*Orchis simia*) Orchids in the Chilterns. *Watsonia* 25: 175–183.
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society. 2018. *The Flora of Sussex* (Abraham, F., Briggs, M., Harmes, P., Hoare, A., Knapp, A., Lording, T., Scott, B., Shaw, M., Streeter, D. & Sturt, N. Eds.). Pisces Publications, Newbury.

- Sutherland, W.J. 1990. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 169. *Iris pseudacorus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **78**: 833–848.
- Sutton, J. 2001. *The Plantfinder's guide to Daisies*. David & Charles, Newton Abbot.
- Svensson, R. & Wigren, M. 1986. Sminkrotens historia och biologi i Sverige. (History and biology of *Lithospermum arvense* in Sweden). *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **80**: 107–131.
- Swan, G.A. 1993. *Flora of Northumberland*. Natural History Society of Northumbria, Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Swan, G.A. 1999. Identification, distribution and a new nothosubspecies of *Trichophorum cespitosum* (L.) Hartman (Cyperaceae) in the British Isles and N.W. Europe. *Watsonia* **22**: 209–233.
- Swanton, C.J., Cavers, P.B., Clements, D.R. & Moore, M.J. 1992. The biology of Canadian weeds. 101. *Helianthus tuberosus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **72**: 1367–1382.
- Sydes, C. 2008. Can we protect threatened Scottish arctic-alpine higher plants? *Plant Ecology and Diversity* **1**: 339–349.
- Synnot, D.M. 1983. Notes on *Salix phlyctifolia* L. and related Irish willows. *Glasra* **7**: 1–10.
- Tabbush, P. & Beaton, A. 1998. Hybrid poplars: present status and potential in Britain. *Forestry* **71**: 355–364.
- Takagi-Arigho, R. 1995. Plant records. *Festuca huonii*. *Watsonia* **20**: 299.
- Tali, K., Foley, M.J.Y. & Kull, T. 2004. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 232. *Orchis ustulata* L. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 174–184.
- Tali, K., Fay, M.F. & Bateman, R.M. 2006. Little genetic differentiation across Europe between early-flowering and late-flowering populations of the rapidly declining orchid *Neotinea ustulata*. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **87**: 13–25.
- Tansley, A.G. 1939. *The British Islands and their vegetation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Tarpey, T. & Heath, J. 1990. *Wild flowers of North East Essex*. Colchester Natural History Society, Colchester.
- Taschereau, P.M. 1977. *Atriplex praecox* Hülpfers: a species new to the British Isles. *Watsonia* **11**: 195–198.
- Taschereau, P.M. 1985a. Taxonomy of *Atriplex* species indigenous to the British Isles. *Watsonia* **15**: 183–209.
- Taschereau, P.M. 1985b. Field studies, cultivation experiments and the taxonomy of *Atriplex longipes* Dejer in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **15**: 211–219.
- Taylor, F.J. 1956. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 55. *Carex flacca* Schreb. *Journal of Ecology* **44**: 281–290.
- Taylor, K. 1971. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 121. *Rubus chamaemorus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 293–306.
- Taylor, K. 1997a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 197. *Geum urbanum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 705–720.
- Taylor, K. 1997b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 198. *Geum rivale* L. *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 721–731.
- Taylor, K. 1999a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 207. *Galium aparine* L. *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 713–730.
- Taylor, K. 1999b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 209. *Cornus suecica* L. (*Chamaepericlymenum suecicum* (L.) Ascherson & Graebner). *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 1068–1077.
- Taylor, K. 2009. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 256. *Urtica dioica* L. *Journal of Ecology* **97**: 1436–1458.
- Taylor, K. & Markham, B. 1978. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 142. *Ranunculus ficaria* L. *Journal of Ecology* **66**: 1011–1031.
- Taylor, K., Rowland, A.P. & Jones, H.E. 2001. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 216. *Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench. *Journal of Ecology* **89**: 126–144.
- Taylor, K., Havill, D.C., Pearson, J. & Woodall, J. 2002. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 222. *Trientalis europaea* L. *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 404–418.
- Taylor, K. & Rumsey, F.J. 2003. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 231. *Bartsia alpina* L. *Journal of Ecology* **91**: 908–921.
- Taylor, K. & Woodell, S.R.J. 2008. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 251. *Primula elatior* (L.) Hill. *Journal of Ecology* **96**: 1098–1116.
- Taylor, K. & Rowland, P. 2010. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 259. *Stachys sylvatica* L. *Journal of Ecology* **98**: 1476–1489.
- Taylor, K. & Rowland, P. 2011. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 262. *Stachys palustris* L. *Journal of Ecology* **99**: 1081–1090.
- Taylor, L. & Roberts, D.L. 2011. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 261. *Epipogium aphyllum* Sw. *Journal of Ecology* **99**: 878–890.
- Taylor, P. 1989. *The genus Utricularia: a taxonomic monograph*. Kew Bulletin Additional Series XIV. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
- Taylor, P. 1991. *The genus Utricularia - A taxonomic monograph*. Kew Bulletin Additional Series XIV. HMSO, London.
- Teege, P., Kadereit, J.W. & Kadereit, G. 2011. Tetraploid European *Salicornia* species are best interpreted as ecotypes of multiple origins. *Flora* **206**: 910–920.
- Teller, M.G., Preston, C.D. & Rothery, P. 2002. A general method for the calculation of relative change in range size from biological atlas data. *Biological Conservation* **107**: 99–109.
- Tennant, D.J. 1995. *Cystopteris fragilis* var. *alpina* Hook. in Britain. *The Naturalist* **120**: 45–50.
- Tennant, D.J. 1996. *Cystopteris dickieana* R. Sim in the central and eastern Scottish Highlands. *Watsonia* **21**: 135–139.
- Tennant, D.J. 2010. The British records of *Cystopteris alpina* (Lam.) Desv. *Watsonia* **28**: 57–63.
- Thirsk, J. 1997. *Alternative agriculture*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Thomas, A.G., Maw, M.G. & Stahevitch, A. 1985. The biology of Canadian weeds. 66. *Artemisia absinthum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **65**: 389–400.
- Thomas, P.A. 2016. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 281. *Fraxinus excelsior*. *Journal of Ecology* **104**: 1158–1209.
- Thomas, P.A. 2017. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 286. *Sorbus torminalis*. *Journal of Ecology* **105**: 1806–1831.
- Thomas, P.A. & Polwart, A. 2003. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 229. *Taxus baccata* L. *Journal of Ecology* **91**: 489–524.
- Thomas, P.A., El-Barghathi, M. & Polwart, A. 2007. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 248. *Juniperus communis* L. *Journal of Ecology* **95**: 1404–1440.
- Thomas, P.A., El-Barghathi, M. & Polwart, A. 2011. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 260. *Euonymus europaeus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **99**: 345–365.
- Thomas, P.A. & Mukassabi, T.A. 2014. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 275. *Ruscus aculeatus*. *Journal of Ecology* **102**: 1083–1100.
- Thomas, P.A., Stone, D. & La Porta, N. 2018. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 288. *Ulmus glabra*. *Journal of Ecology* **106**: 1724–1766.
- Thomas, P.A., Alhamed, O., Iszkuło, G., Dering, M. & Mukassabi, T.A. 2019. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 289. *Aesculus hippocastanum*. *Journal of Ecology* **107**: 992–1030.
- Thomas, P.A., Leski, T., La Porta, N. & Dering, M. 2021. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 296. *Crataegus laevigata*. *Journal of Ecology* **109**: 572–596.
- Thompson, J.D. & Turkington, R. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 82. *Holcus lanatus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **68**: 131–147.
- Thompson, N.A. 2013. Will *Frankenia* be the next *Cochlearia danica*? *BSBI News* **123**: 48.
- Thompson, P.A. 1973. Effects of Cultivation on the Germination Character of the Corn Cockle (*Agrostemma githago* L.). *Annals of Botany* **149**: 133–154.
- Thor, G. 1979. *Utricularia* i Sverige, speciellt de förbisedda arterna *U. australis* och *U. ochroleuca*. [*Utricularia* in Sweden, especially the overlooked species *U. australis* and *U. ochroleuca*]. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **73**: 381–395.
- Thor, G. 1987. Sumpblåddra, *Utricularia stygia*, en ny svensk art. [*Utricularia stygia* Thor, a new *Utricularia* species in Sweden]. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **81**: 273–280.
- Thor, G. 1988. The genus *Utricularia* in the Nordic countries, with special emphasis on *U. stygia* and *U. ochroleuca*. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **8**: 213–225.
- Thorogood, C.J., Rumsey, F.J. & Hiscock, S.J. 2009. Host-specific races in the holoparasitic angiosperm *Orobancha minor*: implications for speciation in parasitic plants. *Annals of Botany* **103**: 1005–1014.
- Thorogood, C.J. & Rumsey, F.J. 2020. An account of Common Broomrape *Orobancha minor* (Orobanchaceae) in the British Isles. *British & Irish Botany* **2**: 223–239.
- Thorogood, C.J. & Rumsey, F.J. 2021. *Broomrapes of Britain and Ireland*. BSBI Handbook No. 22. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Thurston, J.M. 1954. Survey of Wild Oats (*Avena fatua* and *A. ludoviciana*) in England and Wales in 1951. *Annals of Applied Biology* **41**: 619–636.
- Tiley, G.E.D. 2010. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 257. *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. *Journal of Ecology* **98**: 938–83.
- Tiley, G.E.D., Dodd, F.S. & Wade, P.M. 1996. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 190. *Heracleum mantegazzianum* Sommier & Levier. *Journal of Ecology* **84**: 297–319.
- Timson, J. 1963. The taxonomy of *Polygonum lapathifolium* L., *P. nodosum* Pers. and *Polygonum tomentosum* Schrank. *Watsonia* **5**: 386–395.
- Timson, J. 1966. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 103. *Polygonum hydropiper* L. *Journal of Ecology* **54**: 815–821.
- Tison, J.-M. & Girod, C.J. 2014. Synopsis du genre *Gladiolus* L. (Iridaceae) en France. *Journal de Botanique. Société Botanique de France* **68**: 69–75.
- Tofts, R.J. 1999. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 206. *Cirsium eriophorum* (L.) Scop. *Journal of Ecology* **87**: 529–542.
- Tofts, R.J. 2004a. *Geranium robertianum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 537–555.
- Tofts, R.J. 2004b. *Geranium purpureum* Vill. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 720–731.
- Townsend, C.C. 1962. Some notes on *Galeopsis ladanum* L. and *G. angustifolia* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. *Watsonia* **5**: 143–149.
- Townsend, F. 1904. *The Flora of Hampshire*. Lowell Reeve, London.
- Trávníček, P., Jersáková, J., Kubátová, B., Krejčíková, J., Bateman, R.M., Lučanová, M., Krajníková, E., Těšitelová, T., Štípková, Z., Amardeilh, J.-P., Brzozko, E., Jermakowicz, E., Cabanne, O., Durka, W., Efimov, P., Hedrén, M., Hermosilla, C.E., Kreuz, K., Kull, T., Tali, K., Marchand, O., Rey, M., Schiestl, F.P., Čurn, V. & Suda, J. 2012. Minority cytotypes in European populations of the *Gymnadenia conopsea* complex (Orchidaceae) greatly increase intraspecific and intrapopulation diversity. *Annals of Botany* **110**: 977–986.
- Tremayne, M. & Richards, A.J. 1997. The effects of breeding system and seed weight on plant fitness in *Primula scotica* Hooker. In Tew, T.E., Crawford, T.J., Spencer, J.W., Stevens, D.P., Usher, M.B. & Warren, J. (Eds.) *The role of genetics in conserving small populations* pp. 133–142. JNCC, Peterborough.
- Trewick, S. & Wade, P.M. 1986. The distribution and dispersal of two alien species of *Impatiens*, waterway weeds in the British Isles. In *Proceedings EWRS/AAB 7th Symposium on Aquatic Weeds* pp. 351–356.
- Trewren, K. 2014. *Some taxa within the Dryopteris affinis complex*. British Pteridological Society, London.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Trist, P.J.O. 1971. *A survey of the agriculture of Suffolk*. Royal Agricultural Society of England, London.
- Trist, P.J.O. 1973. *Festuca glauca* Lam. and its var. *caesia* (Sm.) K. Richt. *Watsonia* 9: 257–262.
- Trist, P.J.O. 1979. *An ecological Flora of Breckland*. EP Publishing, East Ardsley.
- Trist, P.J.O. 1986. The distribution, ecology, history and status of *Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 16: 43–54.
- Trist, P.J.O. 1989. Spreading meadow-grass *Poa subcaerulea* Sm. *Nature in Cambridgeshire* 31: 57–60.
- Trist, P.J.O. 1998. The distribution and status of *Corynephorus canescens* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) in Britain and the Channel Islands with particular reference to conservation. *Watsonia* 22: 41–47.
- Trist, P.J.O. & Sell, P.D. 1988. Two subspecies of *Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 17: 153–157.
- Trist, P.J.O. & Butler, J.K. 1995. *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl. subsp. *borealis* (O. Holmb.) W. E. Hughes (Poaceae) in mainland Scotland and the Outer Isles. *Watsonia* 20: 391–396.
- Trueman, I., Morton, A. & Wainwright, M. 1995. *The flora of Montgomeryshire*. Montgomeryshire Field Society and the Montgomeryshire Wildlife Trust, Welshpool.
- Trueman, I., Poulton, M. & Reade, P. 2013. *Flora of Birmingham and the Black Country*. Pisces Press, Newbury.
- Turkington, R. & Cavers, P.B. 1979. The biology of Canadian weeds. 33. *Medicago lupulina* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 59: 99–110.
- Turkington, R. & Franko, G.D. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 41. *Lotus corniculatus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 60: 965–979.
- Turkington, R., Kenkel, N.C. & Franko, G.D. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 42. *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 60: 981–992.
- Turkington, R. & Burdon, J.J. 1983. The biology of Canadian weeds. 57. *Trifolium repens* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 63: 243–266.
- Turkington, R. & Aarssen, L.W. 1983. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 156. *Hypochoeris radicata* L. *Journal of Ecology* 71: 999–1022.
- Turner, W. 1548. *The names of herbes*. London. Reprinted in 1965 by The Ray Society.
- Tutin, T.G. 1942. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 7. *Zostera* genus L. (pp. 217), *Z. marina* L. (pp. 217–224), *Z. hornemanniana* Tutin (pp. 224–226). *Journal of Ecology* 30: 217–226.
- Tutin, T.G. 1947. *Typha angustifolia* L. × *latifolia* L. Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles 13: 173–174.
- Tutin, T.G. 1950. *Milium scabrum* Merlet. *Watsonia* 1: 345–348.
- Tutin, T.G. 1957. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 63. *Allium ursinum* L. *Journal of Ecology* 45: 1003–1010.
- Tutin, T.G. 1980. *Umbellifers of the British Isles*. BSBI Handbook No. 2. Botanical Society of the British Isles, London.
- Tutin, T.G., Heywood, V.H., Burges, N.A., Valentine, D.H., Walters, S.M. & Webb, D.A. 1964. *Flora Europaea*. Volume 1, *Lycopodiaceae to Platanaceae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Tutin, T.G. & Chater, A.O. 1974. *Asperula occidentalis* Rouy in the British Isles. *Watsonia* 10: 170–171.
- Tyteca, D. & Esposito, F. 2018. Recent proposals in *Platanthera* (Orchidaceae) systematics in Western Europe, with a focus on intermediate looking plants. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 50: 393–408.
- Tyteca, D., Pessoa, J., Pereira, A., Pereira, C., Borges, L., Caperta, A.D., Areias, F. & Monteiro, J. 2018a. The orchid flora of Portugal – Addendum N. 7 – *Gymnadenia borealis* new for Portugal and Galicia. *Journal Europäischer Orchideen* 50: 235–246.
- Tyteca, D., Esposito, F., Vereecken, N., Gammella, M., Rinaldi, R. & Laurent, P. 2018b. Characterization of sympatric *Platanthera bifolia* and *Platanthera chlorantha* (Orchidaceae) populations with intermediate plants. *PeerJ* 6: e4256.
- Ubsdell, R.A.E. 1976a. Studies on variation and evolution in *Centaureum erythraea* Rafn. and *C. littorale* (D. Turner) Gilmour in the British Isles. 1: Taxonomy and biometrical studies. *Watsonia* 11: 7–31.
- Ubsdell, R.A.E. 1976b. Studies on variation and evolution in *Centaureum erythraea* Rafn. and *C. littorale* (D. Turner) Gilmour in the British Isles. 2: Cytology. *Watsonia* 11: 33–43.
- Ubsdell, R.A.E. 1979. Studies on variation and evolution in *Centaureum erythraea* Rafn. and *C. littorale* (D. Turner) Gilmour in the British Isles. 3: Breeding systems, floral biology and general discussion. *Watsonia* 12: 225–232.
- Ottila, P. 1978. Variation, distribution and taxonomy of *Chenopodium sucicium* and *C. album*, in N. Europe. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 108: 1–35.
- Upadhyaya, M.K., Turkington, R. & McIlvride, D. 1986. The biology of Canadian weeds. 75. *Bromus tectorum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 66: 689–709.
- Upadhyaya, M.K., Tilsner, H.R. & Pitt, M.D. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 87. *Cynoglossum officinale* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 68: 763–774.
- Upson, T. & Andrews, S. 2004. *The Genus Lavandula*. Kew Publishing, Surrey.
- Valentine, D.H. 1947. The distribution of sexes in Butterbur. *North Western Naturalist* 22: 111–114.
- Valentine, D.H. 1980. Ecotypic and polymorphic variation in *Centaurea scabiosa* L. *Watsonia* 13: 103–109.
- Vallejo-Marín, M. 2012. *Mimulus peregrinus* (Phrymaceae): A new British allopolyploid species. *Phytokeys* 14: 1–14.
- Vallejo-Marín, M. & Lye, G.C. 2013. Hybridisation and genetic diversity in introduced *Mimulus* (Phrymaceae). *Heredity* 110: 111–122.
- Vallejo-Marín, M., Buggs, R.J.A., Cooley, A.M. & Puzye, J.R. 2015. Speciation by genome duplication: Repeated origins and genomic composition of the recently formed allopolyploid species *Mimulus peregrinus*. *Evolution* 69: 1487–1500.
- Vallejo-Marín, M., Cooley, A.M., Lee, M.Y.Q., Folmer, M.R., McKain, M.R. & Puzye, J.R. 2016. Strongly asymmetric hybridization barriers shape the origin of a new polyploid species and its hybrid ancestor. *American Journal of Botany* 103: 1–17.
- Valtuña, F.J., Preston, C.D. & Kadereit, J.W. 2011. Evolutionary significance of the invasion of introduced populations into the native range of *Meconopsis cambrica*. *Molecular Ecology* 20: 4318–4331.
- Valtuña, F.J., Dillenberger, M.S., Kadereit, J.W., Moore, A.J. & Preston, C.D. 2015. What is the origin of the Scottish populations of the European endemic *Cherleria sedoides* (Caryophyllaceae)? *New Journal of Botany* 5: 13–25.
- Valverde, T. & Silvertown, J. 1997. A metapopulation model for *Primula vulgaris*, a temperate forest understorey herb. *Journal of Ecology* 85: 193–210.
- van den Berg, L.J.L., Vergeer, P., Rich, T.C.G., Smart, S.M., Guest, D. & Ashmore, M.R. 2010. Direct and indirect effects of nitrogen deposition on species composition change in calcareous grasslands. *Global Change Biology* 17: 1871–1883.
- van Rossum, F., Leprince, N., Mayer, C., Raabová, J., Hans, G. & Jacquemart, A.L. 2015. What influences pollen dispersal in the clonal distylous *Menyanthes trifoliata* (Menyanthaceae)? *Plant Ecology and Evolution* 148: 199–212.
- Vanderpoorten, A., Hardy, O.J., Lambinon, J. & Raspé, O. 2011. Two reproductively isolated cytotypes and a swarm of highly inbred, disconnected populations: a glimpse into *Salicornia*'s evolutionary history and challenging taxonomy. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 24: 630–644.
- Väre, H. 2001. Mountain birch taxonomy and floristics of mountain birch woodlands. In Wielgolaski, F.E. (Ed.) *Nordic mountain birch ecosystems* pp. 35–46. Man and the biosphere series 27 UNESCO, Paris and Parthenon, New York.
- Varia, S., Wood, S.V., Allen, R.M.S. & Murphy, S.T. 2022. Assessment of the host-range and impact of the mite, *Aculus crassulae*, a potential biological control agent for Australian swamp stonecrop, *Crassula helmsii*. *Biological Control* 167: 104854.
- Vaughan, J.G. & Geissler, C.A. 1997. *The new Oxford Book of Food Plants*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Vaughan, J.G. & Geissler, C.A. 2009. *The New Oxford book of Food Plants*. Edn. 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Verdcourt, B. 1948. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 24. *Cuscuta* L. genus (p. 356–358), *C. europaea* L. (pp. 358–365). *Journal of Ecology* 36: 356–365.
- Verloove, F. 2014. *Potentilla norvegica* (<http://alienplantsbelgium.be/>) at *Manual of the Alien Plants of Belgium*. Botanic Garden, Meise.
- Verloove, F. 2015. *Pontederia cordata* (<http://alienplantsbelgium.be/>) at *Manual of the Alien Plants of Belgium*. Botanic Garden, Meise.
- Verloove, F. & Lambinon, J. 2006. The non-native vascular flora of Belgium: a new nothospecies and three new combinations. *Systematics and Geography of Plants* 76: 217–220.
- Vogel, J.C., Rumsey, E.J., Russell, S.J., Cox, C.J., Holmes, J.S., Bujnoch, W., Stark, C., Barrett, J.A. & Gibby, M. 1999. Genetic structure, reproductive biology and ecology of isolated populations of *Asplenium csikii* (Aspleniaceae, Pteridophyta). *Heredity* 83: 604–612.
- Wade, A.E. 1958. The history of *Symphytum asperum* Lepech. and *S. xuplandicum* Nyman in Britain. *Watsonia* 4: 117–118.
- Wade, A.E., Kay, Q.O.N., Ellis, R.G. & National Museum of Wales 1994. *Flora of Glamorgan*. HMSO, London.
- Waite, S. & Farrell, L. 1998. Population biology of the rare military orchid (*Orchis militaris* L.) at an established site in Suffolk, England. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 126: 109–121.
- Waldren, S. 1982. *Frankenia laevis* L. in Mid Glamorgan. *Watsonia* 14: 185–186.
- Walker, K.J. 2000. The distribution, ecology and conservation of *Arenaria norvegica* subsp. *anglica* Halliday (Caryophyllaceae). *Watsonia* 23: 197–208.
- Walker, K.J. 2003. *Eriophorum gracile* formerly present in Northamptonshire (v.c.32). *BSBI News* 92: 16–17.
- Walker, K.J. 2009. Water-borne dispersal of *Cardamine bulbifera* (L.) Crantz (Brassicaceae) in Mid-West Yorkshire (V.C. 64). *Watsonia* 27: 250–253.
- Walker, K.J. 2014a. *Sarracenia purpurea* subsp. *purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae) naturalised in Britain and Ireland: distribution, ecology, impacts and control. *New Journal of Botany* 4: 33–41.
- Walker, K.J. 2014b. *Alopecurus magellanicus* Lam. *Alpine Foxtail*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Walker, K.J. 2014c. *Pseudorchis albida* (L.) Á. and D. Löve. *Small White Orchid*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Durham.
- Walker, K.J. 2015a. *Epipactis atrorubens* (Hoffm.) Besser. *Dark-red Helleborine*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Walker, K.J. 2015b. *Minuartia stricta* (Sw.) Hiern. *Teesdale Sandwort*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Walker, K.J. 2015c. *Myosotis alpestris* F.W. Schmidt. *Alpine Forget-me-not*. *Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.

- Walker, K.J. 2015d. *Potentilla crantzii* (Crantz) G. Beck ex Fritsch. *Alpine Cinquefoil. Species Account*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Walker, K.J. 2021. Snake's-head Fritillary *Fritillaria meleagris* (Liliaceae) in Britain: its distribution, habitats and status. *British & Irish Botany* 3: 262–278.
- Walker, K.J., Critchley, C.N.R. & Sherwood, A.J. 2007. The effectiveness of new agri-environment scheme options in conserving rare arable plants. *Aspects of Applied Biology* 81: 301–308.
- Walker, K.J., Preston, C.D. & Boon, C.R. 2009a. Fifty years of change in an area of intensive agriculture: plant trait responses to habitat modification and conservation, Bedfordshire, England. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 18: 3597–3613.
- Walker, K.J., Ward, S. & Parr, S. 2009b. The re-discovery of *Arenaria norvegica* subsp. *norvegica* in Ireland. *Watsonia* 27: 248–250.
- Walker, K.J. & Pinches, C.E. 2011. Reduced grazing and the decline of *Pulsatilla vulgaris* Mill. (Ranunculaceae) in England, UK. *Biological Conservation* 144: 3098–3105.
- Walker, K.J. & Pearman, D.A. 2012. *The distribution and status of Critically Endangered archaeophytes in England*. Unpublished report to Natural England, Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland.
- Walker, K.J., Howard-Williams, E. & Meade, C. 2013. The distribution and ecology of *Arenaria norvegica* Gunn. in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 32: 1–12.
- Walker, K.J. & Hedley, S. 2014. *The Rare and Threatened Plants of Moor House and Upper Teesdale National Nature Reserve*. Unpublished report to Natural England.
- Walker, K.J., Auld, C., Austin, E. & Rook, J. 2016a. Effectiveness of methods to control the invasive non-native pitcherplant *Sarracenia purpurea* L. on a European mire. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 31: 1–8.
- Walker, K.J., Pearman, D.A. & Stroh, P.A. 2016b. Where and what do we record? *BSBI News* 133: 35.
- Walker, K.J., Stroh, P.A. & Ellis, R.W. 2017. *Threatened plants in Britain and Ireland*. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.
- Walker, K.J., Leach, S.J., Preston, C.D., Humphrey, T.A., James, T.J., Pearman, D.A. & Smith, P.A. 2019. Recording plant status and regeneration during single visits. *British & Irish Botany* 1: 283–291.
- Walker, K.J. & Stroh, P.A. 2020. Changes in the distribution and abundance of *Carex ericetorum* in Britain since the 1970s. *British & Irish Botany* 2: 77–92.
- Walker, K.J., Robinson, L. & Donald, D. 2020. *Cotula alpina* (Asteraceae) naturalised in the British Isles. *British & Irish Botany* 2: 43–55.
- Wallace, G. 2005. *The functional ecology of Potamogeton rutilus* Wolff. Ph.D. thesis, University of Glasgow.
- Walters, S.M. 1946. Observations on varieties of *Viola odorata* L. *Report of the Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles* 12: 834–839.
- Walters, S.M. 1949a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 26. *Eleocharis* genus R.Br. (pp. 192–194), *E. palustris* (L.) R.Br. em. R.&S. (pp. 194–202), *E. uniglumis* (Link) Schult. (pp. 203–206). *Journal of Ecology* 37: 192–206.
- Walters, S.M. 1949b. *Aphanes microcarpa* (Boiss. et Reut.) Rothm. in Britain. *Watsonia* 1: 163–169.
- Walters, S.M. 1953. *Montia fontana* L. *Watsonia* 3: 1–6.
- Walters, S.M. 1954. The distribution maps scheme. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 1: 212–130.
- Walters, S.M. 1958. Exhibition meeting, 1957; *Nitella tenuissima*, a rare British stonewort. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 3: 104.
- Walters, S.M. 1963. *Eleocharis austriaca* Hayek, a species new to the British Isles. *Watsonia* 5: 329–335.
- Walters, S.M. 1979. *Epilobium lanceolatum* Seb. & Mauri - a plant to look for in your garden. *Watsonia* 12: 399.
- Walters, S.M. 1993. *Wild & garden plants*. HarperCollins, London.
- Walton, J. & Walton, M. 2013. *Frankenia laevis* (Sea-heath) in Warwickshire. *BSBI News* 122: 12.
- Wang, N., Borrell, J.S., Bodles, W.J., Kuttapitiya, A., Nichols, R.A. & Buggs, R.J. 2014. Molecular footprints of the Holocene retreat of dwarf birch in Britain. *Molecular Ecology* 23: 2771–2782.
- Wanntorp, L., Wanntorp, H.-E. & Källersjö, M. 2002. The identity of *Gunnera manicata* Linden ex André resolving a Brazilian-Colombian enigma. *Taxon* 51: 493–497.
- Ward, L.K. 1973. The conservation of juniper I. Present status of juniper in southern England. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 10: 165–188.
- Ward, L.K. 1981. The demography, fauna and conservation of *Juniperus communis* in Britain. In Synges, H. (Ed.) *The Biological Aspects of Rare Plant Conservation* pp. 319–329 BSBI Conference Report no.17 John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
- Ward, L.K. & Shellswell, C.W. 2017. *Looking after Juniper: ecology, conservation and folklore*. Ecology and Conservation Portfolio. Plantlife, Salisbury.
- Wardlaw, A.C. 2005. What happened to *Asplenium fontanum* in Britain? *Pteridologist* 4: 100–101.
- Wardle, D.A. 1987. The ecology of ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.) - a review. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 10: 67–76.
- Wardle, P. 1961. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 79. *Fraxinus excelsior* L. *Journal of Ecology* 49: 739–751.
- Warwick, S.I. 1979. The biology of Canadian weeds. 37. *Poa annua* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 59: 1053–1066.
- Warwick, S.I. & Sweet, R.D. 1983. The biology of Canadian weeds. 58. *Galinsoga parviflora* and *G. quadriradiata* (= *G. ciliata*). *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 63: 695–709.
- Warwick, S.I., Black, L.D. & Zilkey, B.F. 1985. Biology of Canadian weeds. 72. *Apera spica-venti*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 65: 711–721.
- Warwick, S.I. & Black, L.D. 1988. The biology of Canadian weeds. 90. *Abutilon theophrasti*. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 68: 1069–1085.
- Warwick, S.I. & Wall, D.A. 1998. The biology of Canadian Weeds. 108. *Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O.E. Schulz. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 78: 155–165.
- Warwick, S.I. & Francis, A. 2005. The biology of Canadian weeds. 132. *Raphanus raphanistrum* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 85: 709–733.
- Warwick, S.I. & Francis, A. 2009. The biology of Canadian Weeds. 142. *Camelina alyssum* (Mill.) Thell.; *C. microcarpa* Andr. ex DC.; *C. sativa* (L.) Crantz. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 89: 791–810.
- Watkins, F. 2011. *Veronica praecox*, *Breckland Speedwell: 2010: Twelve years on*. Unpublished report for the Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire Rare Plants Group.
- Watkinson, A.R. 1978. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 143. *Vulpia fasciculata* (Forskål) Samp. *Journal of Ecology* 66: 1033–1049.
- Watkinson, A.R., Newsham, K.K. & Forrester, L. 1998. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 201. *Vulpia ciliata* Dumort. ssp. *ambigua* (Le Gall) Stace & Auquier. *Journal of Ecology* 86: 690–705.
- Watson, D. 2019. *Glencoe vascular plant Site Condition Monitoring report, 4th cycle*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watson, K. 1988. Notable canal plants. *Glasgow naturalist* 21: 486–487.
- Watson, M.F. 1997. *Oxalis*. In Cullen, J. et al. (Eds.) *European Garden Flora, Vol. 5. Dicotyledons (Part III)* pp. 18–26 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Watson, W. 1904. *Nicotiana sanderae*. *Flora & Sylva* 2: 216–217.
- Watt, A.S. 1931. Preliminary observations on Scottish beechwoods. Introduction and Part I. *Journal of Ecology* 19: 137–157.
- Watt, A.S. 1934. The vegetation of the Chiltern Hills, with special reference to the beechwoods and their seral relationships. *Journal of Ecology* 22: 445–507.
- Watts, S.H. 2014. *A census of snow pearlwort Sagina nivalis on Ben Lawers SSSI*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watts, S.H. 2016. *Monitoring Veronica fruticans at Ben Lawers SSSI*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watts, S.H. 2018. *Monitoring Saxifraga cernua on Ben Lawers SSSI*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watts, S.H. 2019a. *Monitoring Salix lapponum on Ben Lawers SSSI*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watts, S.H. 2019b. *A census of snow pearlwort Sagina nivalis on Ben Lawers SSSI*. National Trust for Scotland Report, Lynedoch, Killin.
- Watts, S.H., Griffith, A. & Mackinlay, L. 2019. Grazing exclusion and vegetation change in an upland grassland with patches of tall herbs. *Applied Vegetation Science* 22: 383–393.
- Watts, S.H., Mardon, D.K., Mercer, C., Watson, D., Cole, H., Shaw, R.F. & Jump, A.S. 2022. Riding the elevator to extinction: Disjunct arctic-alpine plants of open habitats decline as their more competitive neighbours expand. *Biological Conservation* 272: 109620.
- Weaver, S.E. & McWilliams, E.L. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 44. *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., *A. powellii* S. Wats. and *A. hybridus* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 60: 1215–1234.
- Weaver, S.E. & Riley, W.R. 1982. The biology of Canadian weeds. 53. *Convolvulus arvensis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 62: 461–472.
- Weaver, S.E. & Lechowicz, M.J. 1983. The biology of Canadian weeds. 56. *Xanthium strumarium* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 63: 211–225.
- Weaver, S.E. & Warwick, S.I. 1984. The biology of Canadian weeds. 64. *Datura stramonium* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 64: 979–991.
- Webb, C.J., Sykes, W.R. & Garnock-Jones, P.J. 1988. *Flora of New Zealand. Vol. IV. Naturalised Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, Dicotyledons*. Botany Division, D.S.I.R., Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Webb, D.A. 1950. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 28. *Saxifraga* genus L. (Section Dactyloides Tausch) (pp. 185–194), *S. cespitosa* L. (incl. *S. groenlandica* L.) (pp. 194–197), *S. hartii* Webb (pp. 197–199), *S. rosacea* Moench. (pp. 199–206), *S. hypnoides* L. (emend Webb) (pp. 206–213). *Journal of Ecology* 38: 185–213.
- Webb, D.A. 1955a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 47. *Erica mackaiana* Bab. *Journal of Ecology* 43: 319–330.
- Webb, D.A. 1955b. The Distribution Maps Scheme: A provisional extension to Ireland of the British National Grid. *Proceedings of the Botanical Society of the British Isles* 1: 316–319.
- Webb, D.A. 1956. A new subspecies of *Pedicularis sylvatica* L. *Watsonia* 3: 239–241.
- Webb, D.A. 1957. *Hypericum canadense* L., a new American plant in Western Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 12: 113–116.
- Webb, D.A. 1958. *Hypericum canadense* L. in Western Ireland. *Watsonia* 4: 140–144.
- Webb, D.A. 1984. *Polygonum mite* Schrank in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 21: 283–286.
- Webb, D.A. 1985. What are the criteria for presuming native status? *Watsonia* 15: 231–236.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Webb, D.A. & Halliday, G. 1973. The distribution, habitat and status of *Hypericum canadense* L. in Ireland. *Watsonia* **9**: 333–344.
- Webb, D.A. & Scannell, M.J.P. 1983. *Flora of Connemara and the Burren*. Royal Dublin Society & Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Webb, D.A. & Gornall, R.J. 1989. *Saxifrages of Europe*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Webb, D.A. & Akeroyd, J.R. 1991. Inconstancy of seashore plants. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **23**: 384–385.
- Webber, J., Gibbs, J. & Hendry, S. 2004. Phytophthora disease of Alder. Forestry Commission Information Note (FCIN6). In *Phytophthora disease of Alder* Forestry Commission Information Note (FCIN6) Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- Weber, C. 1963. Cultivars in the genus *Chaenomeles*. *Arnoldia* **23**: 17–75.
- Weber, C. 1964. The genus *Chaenomeles* (Rosaceae). *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* **45**: 161–205.
- Webster, M.M. 1978. *Flora of Moray, Nairn & East Inverness*. Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen.
- Webster, S.D. 1988. *Ranunculus penicillatus* (Dumort.) Bab. in Great Britain and Ireland. *Watsonia* **17**: 1–22.
- Wegmüller, S. 1971. A cytotoxic study of *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (L.) Ehrend. & Polatschek in Britain. *Watsonia* **8**: 277–288.
- Wein, R.W. 1973. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 132. *Eriophorum vaginatum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **61**: 601–615.
- Welch, D. 1966. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 101. *Juncus squarrosus* L. *Journal of Ecology* **54**: 535–548.
- Welch, D. 1967. Notes on *Myosotis scorpioides* agg. *Watsonia* **6**: 276–279.
- Welch, D. 1993. *Flora of North Aberdeenshire*. Privately published, Banchory.
- Welch, D. 1995. An early Scottish record of *Rubus arcticus* L. (Rosaceae). *Watsonia* **20**: 418.
- Welch, D. 2001. Colonisation by *Cochlearia danica* L. along trunk roads in central Scotland from 1996 to 2000. *Watsonia* **23**: 446–449.
- Welch, D. 2003. A reconsideration of the native status of *Linnaea borealis* L. (Caprifoliaceae) in lowland Scotland. *Watsonia* **24**: 427–432.
- Welch, D. 2005. Further colonisation by *Cochlearia* species in N.E. Scotland. *BSBI News* **100**: 18–19.
- Welch, D. & Welch, M.J. 1998. Colonisation by *Cochlearia officinalis* L. (Brassicaceae) and other halophytes on the Aberdeen-Montrose main road in north-east Scotland. *Watsonia* **22**: 190–193.
- Welch, D. & Innes, M. 1999. Southward recolonisation by *Mertensia maritima* (L.) Gray on the coast of north-eastern Scotland. *Watsonia* **22**: 424–426.
- Welch, D., Scott, D. & Doyle, S. 2000. Studies on the paradox of seedling rarity in *Vaccinium myrtillus* L. in N.E. Scotland. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **52**: 17–30.
- Wells, T.C.E. 1967. Changes in a population of *Spiranthes spiralis* (L.) Chevall. at Knocking Hoe National Nature Reserve, Bedfordshire, 1962–65. *Journal of Ecology* **55**: 83–99.
- Wells, T.C.E. 1976. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 138. *Hypochaeris maculata* L. *Journal of Ecology* **64**: 757–774.
- Wells, T.C.E. 2003. *The Flora of Huntingdonshire and the Soke of Peterborough*. Huntingdonshire Fauna and Flora Society and the author, Huntingdon.
- Wells, T.C.E. & Barling, D.M. 1971. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 120. *Pulsatilla vulgaris* Mill. *Journal of Ecology* **59**: 275–292.
- Wells, T.C.E. & Cox, R. 1989. Predicting the probability of the bee orchid (*Ophrys apifera*) flowering or remaining vegetative from the size and number of leaves. In Pritchard, H.W. (Ed.) *Modern methods in orchid conservation* pp. 127–139. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Wells, T.C.E. & Cox, R. 1991. Demographic and biological studies on *Ophrys apifera*: some results from a 10 year study. In Wells, T.C.E. & Willems, J.H. (Eds.) *Population ecology of terrestrial orchids* pp. 47–51. SPB Academic Publishing, The Hague.
- Wells, T.C.E., Rothery, P., Cox, R. & Bamford, S. 1998. Flowering dynamics of *Orchis morio* L. and *Herminium monorchis* (L.) R.Br. at two sites in eastern England. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 39–48.
- Wentworth, J.E. & Gornall, R.J. 1996. Cytogenetic evidence for autopolyploidy in *Parnassia palustris*. *New Phytologist* **134**: 641–648.
- Werner, P.A. & Soule, J.D. 1976. The biology of Canadian weeds. 18. *Potentilla recta* L., *P. norvegica* L. and *P. argentea* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **56**: 591–603.
- Werner, P.A. & Rioux, R. 1977. The biology of Canadian weeds. 24. *Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **57**: 905–919.
- Werner, P.A. & Hawthorn, W.R. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 38. *Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh. and *A. lappa* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **60**: 621–634.
- Werner, P.A., Bradbury, I.K. & Gross, R.S. 1980. The biology of Canadian weeds. 45. *Solidago canadensis* L. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* **60**: 1393–1409.
- West, R.G. 2000. *Plant Life of the Quaternary Cold Stages. Evidence from the British Isles*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Westbury, D.B. 2004. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 433. *Rhinanthus minor* L. *Journal of Ecology* **92**: 906–927.
- Westerhoff, D. & Clark, M.J. 1992. *The New Forest heathlands, grasslands and mires. A management review and strategy*. English Nature, Lyndhurst.
- Wheeler, B.D. 1998. *Cephalanthera longifolia* in England, 1997. Plantlife Report 89. Plantlife, Salisbury.
- Wheeler, B.D., Lambley, P.W. & Geeson, J. 1998. *Liparis loeselii* (L.) Rich. in eastern England: constraints on distribution and population development. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 141–158.
- Wheeler, B.R. & Hutchings, M.J. 1999. The history and distribution of *Phyteuma spicatum* L. (Campanulaceae) in Britain. *Watsonia* **22**: 387–395.
- Wheeler, B.R. & Hutchings, M.J. 2002. *Phyteuma spicatum* L. Biological Flora of the British Isles No. 223. *Journal of Ecology* **90**: 581–591.
- Wheldon, J.A. 1897. Variations in *Erythraea*. *Science Gossip, new series* **4**: 110–111.
- White, J.E.J. 1992. Ornamental uses of willow in Britain. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **98B**: 183–192.
- White, J.W. 1912. *The Flora of Bristol*. John Wright & Sons, Bristol.
- Whitehouse, C. 2016. *Kniphofia - the complete guide*. Royal Horticultural Society, Peterborough.
- Whittington, G. & Edwards, K.T. 2000. *Illecebrum verticillatum* L. in the Outer Hebrides. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **52**: 101–104.
- Wiberg, R.A.W., Scobie, A.R., A'Hara, S.W., Ennos, R.A. & Cottrell, J.E. 2016. The genetic consequences of long term habitat fragmentation on a self-incompatible clonal plant, *Linnaea borealis* L. *Biological Conservation* **201**: 405–413.
- Wiegleb, G., Brux, H. & Herr, W. 1991. Human impact on the ecological performance of *Potamogeton* species in northwestern Germany. *Vegetatio* **97**: 161–172.
- Wigginton, M.J. 1999. *British Red Data Books. 1. Vascular plants*. Edn. 3. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Wigston, D.L. 1979. *Nothofagus* Blume in Britain. *Watsonia* **12**: 344–345.
- Wilcox, M.P. 2015. *Geum ×convallis* (*G. macrophyllum* × *G. urbanum*, Rosaceae): a new *Geum* hybrid from England. *New Journal of Botany* **5**: 26–31.
- Wilcox, M.P. 2016. *Myosotis stolonifera* (Pale Forget-me-not) on Exmoor, Somerset. *BSBI News* **133**: 26.
- Wilcox, M.P. 2019. The putative hybrid *Limonium ×neumanii* (*L. vulgare* × *L. humile*). *BSBI News* **140**: 31–33.
- Wilcox, M.P. & Ruhsam, M. 2020. The Genus *Cymbalaria* Hill (Toadflaxes) in Britain and the discovery of *C. muralis* × *C. pallida*. *BSBI News* **143**: 13–21.
- Wilford, R. 2006. *Tulips: Species and Hybrids for the Gardener*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- Wilkinson, M.J. & Stace, C.A. 1991. A new taxonomic treatment of the *Festuca ovina* L. aggregate (Poaceae) in the British Isles. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **106**: 347–397.
- Willems, J.H. & Melsers, C. 1998. Population dynamics and life-history of *Coeloglossum viride* (L.) Hartm.: an endangered orchid species in The Netherlands. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **126**: 83–93.
- Williams, J.T. 1963. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 87. *Chenopodium album* L. *Journal of Ecology* **51**: 711–725.
- Williams, J.T. 1969. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 117. *Chenopodium rubrum* L. *Journal of Ecology* **57**: 831–841.
- Williams, L.R. 2000. Annual variations in the size of a population of *Cardamine impatiens* L. *Watsonia* **23**: 209–212.
- Williams, P. & Stewart, N.F. 2002. *The conservation status of Great Tassel Stonewort* (*Tolypella prolifera*) in Britain 2000–2001. Plantlife Report No. 215. Plantlife, London.
- Williams, P.J., Lansdown, R.V., Pankhurst, T.J. & Stewart, N.F. 2003. *The status of tassel stonewort* (*Tolypella intricata*) in 2002. Plantlife Report No. 224. Plantlife, London.
- Williamson, M., Stout, J.C., Dehnen-Schmutz, K., Milbau, A. & Hall, A.R. 2008. A provisional list of Irish archaeophytes. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **29**: 30–35.
- Williamson, R. 1978. *The Great Yew Forest: the natural history of Kingley Vale*. Macmillan, London.
- Willis, A.J. & Davies, E.W. 1960. *Juncus subulatus* Forsk. in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **4**: 211–217.
- Willmot, A. & Moyes, N. 2015. *The Flora of Derbyshire*. Pisces Press, Newbury.
- Wilmore, G.T.D. 2000. *Alien Plants of Yorkshire*. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, York.
- Wilson, G.B., Whittington, W.J. & Humphries, R.N. 1995a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 185. *Potentilla rupestris* L. *Journal of Ecology* **83**: 335–343.
- Wilson, G.B., Wright, J., Lusby, P., Whittington, W.J. & Humphries, R.N. 1995b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 188. *Lychnis viscaria* L. *Journal of Ecology* **83**: 1039–1051.
- Wilson, J.B., Daker, M.G. & Savidge, J.P. 1990. A phenetic comparison of some *Fumaria* spp. (Fumariaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **172**: 51–63.
- Wilson, P.J. 1990. *The ecology and conservation of rare arable weed species and communities*. University of Southampton.
- Wilson, P.J. 1991. Britain's arable weeds. *British Wildlife* **3**: 149–161.
- Wilson, P.J. 1999. *The status and distribution of Dianthus armeria* L. in Britain. Report for 1998. Back from the Brink Report No. 117. Plantlife, London.
- Wilson, P.J. & Aebischer, N.J. 1995. The distribution of dicotyledonous arable weeds in relation to distance from the field edge. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **32**: 295–310.
- Wilson, Z.A., Dawson, J., Russell, J. & Mulligan, B.J. 1991. Exploited plants. *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biologist* **38**: 163–169.
- Wimmer, F. 1866. *Salices Europaeae*. Fernandi Hirt, Breslau.
- Winfield, M.O., Wilson, P.J., Labra, M. & Parker, J.S. 2003. A brief evolutionary excursion comes to an end: the genetic relationship of British species of *Gentiana* sect. *Gentiana* (Gentianaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **237**: 137–151.

- Wingfield, R.A., Murphy, K.J., Hollingsworth, P. & Gaywood, M.J. 2004. *The ecology of Najas flexilis*. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report no. 017. Scottish Natural Heritage, Edinburgh.
- Wolf, D. & Lundholm, J.T. 2008. Water uptake in green roof microcosms: Effects of plant species and water availability. *Ecological Engineering* **33**: 179–186.
- Wolff, K. & Morgan-Richards, M. 1999. The use of RAPD data in the analysis of population genetic structure: case studies in *Alkanna* (Boraginaceae) and *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae). In Hollingsworth, P.M., Bateman, R.M. & Gornall, R.J. (Eds.) *Molecular systematics and plant evolution* pp. 51–73 Taylor & Francis, London.
- Wollaston, T.V. 1845. Note on the Entomology of Lundy Island. *Zoologist* **3**: 897–900.
- Wood, J. & Ramsay, M. 2004. Plate 482. *Anacamptis laxiflora* (Orchidaceae). *Curtis's Botanical Magazine* **21**: 26–33.
- Wood, S.N. 2017. *Generalized Additive Models. An Introduction with R*. 2nd ed. Chapman and Hall/CRC, New York.
- Wood, S.N. 2022. *mgcv: Mixed GAM Computation Vehicle with Automatic Smoothness Estimation. Reference manual. March 29, 2022*. <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/mgcv/mgcv.pdf> [Accessed 21st September 2022].
- Woodell, S.R.J. 1958. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 64. *Daboecia cantabrica* K. Koch. *Journal of Ecology* **46**: 205–216.
- Woodell, S.R.J. & Dale, A. 1993. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 178. *Armeria maritima* (Mill.) Willd. *Journal of Ecology* **81**: 573–588.
- Woodhead, N. 1951a. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 32. *Lloydia serotina* (L.) Rchb. *Journal of Ecology* **39**: 198–203.
- Woodhead, N. 1951b. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 33. *Lobelia* genus L. (pp. 456–457), and *L. dortmanna* L. (pp. 458–464). *Journal of Ecology* **39**: 456–464.
- Woodhead, N. 1951c. Biological Flora of the British Isles. No. 34. *Subularia aquatica* L. *Journal of Ecology* **39**: 465–469.
- Woods, R.G. 1993. *Flora of Radnorshire*. National Museum of Wales & Bentham-Moxon Trust, Cardiff.
- Woods, R.G. 1998. The conservation of some *Sorbus* species in Wales. In Jackson, A. & Flanagan, M. (Eds.) *The conservation status of Sorbus in the UK* pp. 32–39 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London.
- Woods, R.G. & Rix, E.M. 1981. *Gagea bohemica* (Zauschner) J. A. & J. H. Schultes in the British Isles, and a general review of the *G. bohemica* species complex. *Watsonia* **13**: 265–270.
- Woodward, F.I. 1975. The climatic control of the altitudinal distribution of *Sedum rosea* (L.) Scop. and *S. telephium* L. II. The analysis of plant growth in controlled environments. *New Phytologist* **74**: 335–348.
- Woodward, F.I. 1997. Life at the edge: a 14 year study of a *Verbena officinalis* population's interactions with climate. *Journal of Ecology* **85**: 899–906.
- Woodward, I. & Webster, M. 2021. A 'natural regeneration' approach to wild flower meadow creation results in the appearance of *Helosciadium repens* (Creeping Marshwort) in West Suffolk. *BSBI News* **146**: 3–6.
- Worrell, R. & Malcol, D.C. 1998. Anomalies in the distribution of silver birch (*Betula pendula* Roth) populations in Scotland. *Botanical Journal of Scotland* **50**: 1–10.
- Worrell, R., Ruhsam, M. & Renny, J. 2021. Discovering Britain's truly Wild Apples. *British Wildlife* **32**: 237–244.
- Wright, I.R. & Bartel, T.W. 2017. Effect of varying coppice height on tree survival and ground flora in Brasenose Wood, Oxfordshire, UK. *Conservation Evidence* **14**: 1–4.
- Wright, J.A. & Lusby, P.S. 1999. The past and present status of *Moneses uniflora* (L.) Gray (Pyrolaceae) in Scotland. *Watsonia* **22**: 343–352.
- Wu, L. & Jain, S. 1980. Self-fertility and seed set in natural populations of *Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. *Botanical Gazette* **141**: 300–304.
- Wurzell, B. 1988. *Conyza sumatrensis* (Retz.) E. Walker established in England. *Watsonia* **17**: 145–148.
- Wurzell, B. 1990. Truth is stranger than fitches. *BSBI News* **54**: 24–25.
- Wurzell, B. 1992a. Spring flowering crocuses. *BSBI News* **60**: 36–38.
- Wurzell, B. 1992b. Foreign *Crataegus* in Britain: a thorny problem. *BSBI News* **61**: 42–45.
- Wurzell, B. 1994. A history of *Conyza* in London. *BSBI News* **65**: 34–39.
- Wynne, G. 1993. *Flora of Flintshire*. Gee & Son, Denbigh.
- Wyse Jackson, M., FitzPatrick, Ú., Cole, E., Jebb, M., McFerran, D., Sheehy Skeffington, M. & Wright, M. 2016. *Ireland Red List No. 10: Vascular Plants*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage, Regional, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs, Dublin.
- Wyse Jackson, P.S. 1991. A note on *Cochlearia scotica* Druce (Cruciferae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **106**: 118–119.
- Yeloff, D.E., Labadz, J.C. & Hunt, C.O. 2006. Causes of degradation and erosion of a blanket mire in the southern Pennines, UK. *Mires and Peat* **1**: 1–18.
- Yeo, P.F. 1966. A revision of the genus *Bergenia* Moench (Saxifragaceae). *Kew Bulletin* **20**: 113–148.
- Yeo, P.F. 1973. *Acaena*. In Green, P.S. (Ed.) *Plants-wild and Cultivated: A Conference on Horticulture and Field Botany* pp. 51–55 & Appendix III (193–221) BSBI Conference Report No. 13 Botanical Society of the British Isles, Hampton.
- Yeo, P.F. 1975. The Yorkshire records of *Euphrasia salisburgensis*. *The Naturalist* **934**: 83–87.
- Yeo, P.F. 1978. A taxonomic revision of *Euphrasia* in Europe. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* **77**: 223–334.
- Yeo, P.F. 1985. *Hardy Geraniums*. Croom Helm, London.
- Yeo, P.F. 2003. The taxonomic and conservation status of *Geranium purpureum* (Little-Robin) subsp. *forsteri*. *BSBI News* **93**: 30–33.
- Yerka, M., Wiersma, A., Lindenmayer, R., Westra, P., Johnson, W., De Leon, N. & Stoltenberg, D. 2013. Reduced Translocation Is Associated with Tolerance of Common Lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*) to Glyphosate. *Weed Science* **61**: 353–360.
- Young, D.P. 1948. Studies in the British *Epipactis*, 1. *Epipactis dunensis* and *E. pendula*. *Watsonia* **1**: 102–112.
- Young, D.P. 1958. *Oxalis* in the British Isles. *Watsonia* **4**: 51–69.
- Young, D.P. 1962. Studies in the British *Epipactis*, 5. *Epipactis leptochila*; with some notes on *E. dunensis* and *E. muelleri*. *Watsonia* **5**: 127–135.
- Zhou, T. & Jin, X.H. 2018. Molecular systematics and the evolution of mycoheterotrophy of tribe Neottieae (Orchidaceae, Epidendroideae). *Phytokeys* **94**: 39–49.
- Zohary, D. & Hopf, M. 2000. *Domestication of plants in the Old World*. Edn. 3. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Zohren, J., Wang, N., Kardailsky, I., Borrell, J.S., Joecker, A., Nichols, R.A. & Buggs, R.J.A. 2016. Unidirectional diploid–tetraploid introgression among British birch trees with shifting ranges shown by restriction site-associated markers. *Molecular Ecology* **25**: 2413–2426.